## State of California <br> Natural Resources Agency DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

ANNUAL REPORT
TRINITY RIVER BASIN SALMON AND STEELHEAD MONITORING PROJECT: CHINOOK AND COHO SALMON AND FALL STEELHEAD RUN SIZE ESTIMATES USING MARK-RECAPTURE METHODS 2022-23 SEASON


```
State of California
The Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
```


# ANNUAL REPORT <br> TRINITY RIVER BASIN SALMON AND STEELHEAD MONITORING PROJECT: 

CHINOOK SALMON, COHO SALMON AND FALL STEELHEAD RUN SIZE ESTIMATES USING MARK-RECAPTURE METHODS

2022-23 SEASON
by
Mary Claire Kier, John Hileman and Ken Lindke

Northern Region
Klamath - Trinity Program

Arcata, CA

July 2023

Citation: Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2023. Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and fall steelhead run size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2022-23 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept of Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. Arcata, CA.

## FOREWORD

This is the California Department of Fish and Wildlife's Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project's 34th annual report to the US Bureau of Reclamation, who fund the work through Cooperative Agreement Number R18AC200070.

This report presents work performed on the main stem Trinity River and at Trinity River Hatchery. Necessity for performing our Klamath-Trinity basin monitoring activities is outlined in several Acts of Congress including Public Law 386 (69 Stat. 719), August 12, 1955; Public Law 98-541, October 24, 1984; the "Trinity River Basin Fish and Wildlife Management Reauthorization Act" of 1995; and the Trinity River "Record of Decision," 2000.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We were fortunate to have all our CDFW fisheries technicians return in 2022: Michael Bradford, Liv Carter, Chris Hubler, Lauren Meissner, Jane Sartori, Ron Smith, Steven Strite, and Ted Tillinghast, joined by Kyle Orr. We were delighted to have both Billy Colegrove and Robert Baldy as the Hoopa Valley Tribal Fisheries (HVTF) crew members on the Junction City weir, and always appreciate our humble HVTF crew member at Willow Creek weir as well. We continue to rely on HVTF to help install and remove our weirs. This year we again welcomed the help of Keike Yamasaki of the Yurok Tribe Fisheries Department (YTF) to facilitate the Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) Coho Salmon broodstock collection/transportation at Junction City weir.

We appreciate the cooperation of the CDFW's TRH staff during recovery efforts and Steve Strite, the Willow Creek Community Services District, TRH and Six River National Forest for access, off-season in-basin equipment storage, and general project support.

The CDFW monitoring program was approved by the Trinity Management Council and funded by the Bureau of Reclamation through the Trinity River Restoration Program office in Weaverville, CA. We thank Mike Dixon and the Trinity River Restoration Program for their contract administration, and thank our grant manager, Derek Rupert, for his superlative management of our project funding.

Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2022-23 Season<br>TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD ..... i
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... i
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... ii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... iii
LIST OF TABLES ..... v
LIST OF APPENDICES ..... vi
ABSTRACT ..... 1
PROJECT OBJECTIVES ..... 3

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 3
2. METHODS ..... 4
2.1. Trapping, Tagging, and Marking ..... 4
2.2. Recovery of Tagged Fish ..... 9
2.3. Recovery of Coded Wire Tags ..... 10
2.4. Post-season Data Analysis ..... 11
3. RESULTS ..... 17
3.1 Run Size, Escapement and Harvest Estimates ..... 17
3.2. Spring Chinook Salmon ..... 22
3.3. Fall Chinook Salmon ..... 29
3.4. Coho Salmon ..... 35
3.5. Adult Fall Steelhead ..... 42
4. DISCUSSION ..... 48
4.1. Factors Influencing Run-Size, Harvest and Escapement Estimates ..... 48
4.2 Spring Chinook Salmon ..... 52
4.3. Fall Chinook Salmon ..... 52
4.4. Coho Salmon ..... 53
4.5 Adult Fall Steelhead ..... 55
5. RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 56
6. REFERENCES ..... 57
7. APPENDICES ..... 59

# Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2022-23 Season 

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Location of trapping/tagging weirs near Willow Creek and Junction City, and Trinity River Hatchery, in the Trinity River basin, 20224
Figure 2. Junction City weir configuration in 2022. This shows the weir in "open" mode. Flow is right to left. Note the amount of silt in the water due to an upstream debris flow. ..... 5
Figure 3. Willow Creek weir in 2021, with standard boat gate and two traps. Looking downstream ..... 6
Figure 4. Photograph of Alaskan-style weir, tripods, support channels, and conduit (looking upstream) ..... 7
Figure 5. Mean catch by week of spring Chinook Salmon at Junction City weir on the Trinity River, 2022. ..... 22
Figure 6. Spring Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Junction City weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2022-23 season. Fish trapped at JCW then recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph. Arrows denote the size used to separate jacks and adults ..... 24
Figure 7. Percent of spring Chinook Salmon tagged at Junction City weir recovered at Trinity River Hatchery during the 2022-23 season. ..... 25
Figure 8. Percent of fall Chinook Salmon tagged at Willow Creek weir recovered at Trinity River Hatchery during the 2022-23 season ..... 26
Figure 9. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017, based on estimated returns upstream of Junction City weir. ..... 28
Figure 10. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery-origin and natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon to total run size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2022. ..... 29
Figure 11. Mean catch per night of fall Chinook Salmon at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River, 2022 ..... 30
Figure 12. Fall Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2022-23 season ..... 33
Figure 13. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017, based on estimated returns upstream of Willow Creek weir. ..... 34
Figure 14. Hatchery- and natural-origin contributions to total fall Chinook Salmon run size upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991 - 2022 ..... 35Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring ProjectChinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall Steelhead Run-Size Estimates2022-23 Season
Figure 15. Mean catch per night of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2022 ..... 36
Figure 16. Mean catch per night of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Junction City weir, 2022. ..... 37
Figure 17. Coho Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Junction City weir and Trinity River Hatchery (exclusive of weir-tagged fish) during the 2022-23 season. The arrow denotes the size used to separate jack and adults for analysis ..... 38
Figure 18. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-produced Coho Salmon, by brood year. ..... 42
Figure 19. Mean catch of fall steelhead in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2022. ..... 44
Figure 20. Steelhead fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery and both sites combined during the 2022-23 season ..... 45
Figure 21. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002-2022. ..... 52
Figure 22. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin fall Chinook Salmon to theTrinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2022.53
Figure 23. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin Coho Salmon to the TrinityRiver upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2022.54
Figure 24. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin steelhead to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2022. ..... 55

# Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2022-23 Season 

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Mean proportions of age-3 Trinity River hatchery-origin Chinook Salmon among total age-3 fish by sector in the Trinity River basin based on data from 2001 to 2021. ..... 16
Table 2. Run size estimates and 95\% confidence limits for Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead during the 2022-23 season ..... 19
Table 3. Estimates of Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead run size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement during the 2022- 23 season. ..... 20
Table 4. Estimates of contribution of natural-origin and hatchery-origin adult spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead to the Trinity River basin spawner escapement during the 2022-23 season. ..... 21
Table 5. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Junction City weir on the Trinity River during 2022 ..... 23
Table 6. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River during 2022 ..... 30
Table 7. Weekly summary of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir during 2022 ..... 36
Table 8. Weekly summary of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Junction City weir during 2022 ..... 37
Table 9. Weekly summary of fall steelhead trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir during 2022. ..... 44

Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2022-23 Season

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1. List of Julian weeks and their calendar date equivalents. ..... 59
Appendix 2. Estimation of age-3 Trinity River hatchery-origin abundances in the absence of coded-wire tag recoveries. ..... 60
Appendix 3. Spring Chinook Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978-2022. ..... 63
Appendix 4. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978 - 2022 ..... 65
Appendix 5. Spring Chinook Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002 - 2022, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery-origin composition ..... 66
Appendix 6. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002 - 2022, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition. ..... 69
Appendix 7. Fall Chinook Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022 ..... 70
Appendix 8. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022. ..... 73
Appendix 9. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002 - 2022, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery-origin composition ..... 74
Appendix 10. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2022, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition. ..... 76
Appendix 11. Coho Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022. ..... 77
Appendix 12. Coho Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022 ..... 79
Appendix 13. Coho Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2022, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition. ..... 80
Appendix 14. Coho Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2022, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition ..... 83
Appendix 15. Fall adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022. ..... 84

> Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall Steelhead Run-Size Estimates 2022-23 Season
Appendix 16. Fall adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) estimated in the Trinity River upstream of WillowCreek weir, 1980-2022.86
Appendix 17. Fork length (FL) distribution of spring Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Junction City weir (JCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season ..... 87
Appendix 18. Total number (by entry week) and numbers of Junction City weir (JCW) and Willow Creek weir (WCW) tagged Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and adult steelhead that entered Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) during the 2022-23 season ..... 89
Appendix 19. Recoveries at Trinity River Hatchery (TRH), by Julian week, of ad-clipped spring Chinook Salmon during the 2022-23 season ..... 90
Appendix 20. Recoveries at Trinity River Hatchery (TRH), by Julian week, of ad-clipped fall Chinook Salmon during the 2022-23 season ..... 91
Appendix 21. Fork length distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery origin spring Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2022-23 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 92
Appendix 22. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017 ..... 94
Appendix 23. Brood year release and return data for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin, CWT spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Junction City weir, 2018-2022 ..... 95
Appendix 24. Run size, angler harvest and spawning escapement estimates, and associated expanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin during the 2022-23 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 97
Appendix 25. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the total estimated run size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2022 seasons ..... 98
Appendix 26. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir (WCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season. ..... 99
Appendix 27. Fork length (FL) distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)- origin fall Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2022-23 season. ..... 101
Appendix 28. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded-wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 103
Appendix 29. Run size, percent return, in-river sport harvest, and spawner escapementestimates for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin, coded-wire tagged (CWT) fall ChinookSalmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Willow Creek weir during theperiod 2018-2022104
Appendix 30. Run size, angler harvest, spawning escapement estimates, and associatedexpanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) orgin fall ChinookSalmon returning to the Trinity River during the 2022-23 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$108
Appendix 31. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) origin fall Chinook Salmonto the total estimated run size upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991-2022 seasons. ... 109Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring ProjectChinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and Fall Steelhead Run-Size Estimates2022-23 Season
Appendix 32. Fork length (FL) distribution of Coho Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season ..... 110
Appendix 33. Fork length (FL) distribution of Coho Salmon trapped and tagged at Junction City weir (JCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 112
Appendix 34. Run size, harvest and spawner escapement estimates for Trinity River Hatchery- origin Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, brood years, 1994 - 2019 ..... 114
Appendix 35. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall steelhead trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season ..... 118
Appendix 36. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ recorded at USGS gauge (11526250) for Trinity River at Junction City, 2022 ..... 120
Appendix 37. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ recorded at USGS gauge (11530000) for Trinity River at Hoopa, 2022 ..... 121


#### Abstract

California Department of Fish and Wildlife's Trinity River Project conducted tagging and recapture operations from June 2022 through March 2023 to produce run size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement estimates of spring and fall Chinook Salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), Coho Salmon (O. kisutch), and fall steelhead (O. mykiss) in the Trinity River basin. Monitoring results inform the Trinity River Restoration Program's adaptive management decision making process and help evaluate progress toward achieving fundamental objectives outlined in the Integrated Assessment Plan (TRRP 2009). Additionally, run size estimates are used in annual fishery management decisions, feeding into the Pacific Fishery Management Council's Klamath River basin fishery regulation and harvest allocation process.

Using a Petersen mark-recapture methodology, we estimated 13,262 (95\% CI 12,420 14,136 ) spring Chinook Salmon migrated into Trinity River basin upstream of Junction City weir. The run was comprised of an estimated 575 jacks (493 natural-origin [NOR] and 82 hatchery-origin [HOR]) and 12,687 adults. Using tags returned by anglers we estimate harvest of 0 jack and 185 adult spring Chinook, yielding a total escapement of 13,077 fish, including 4,151 spring Chinook that entered Trinity River Hatchery and 8,926 estimated natural area spawners. We had insufficient data to estimate the contribution of HOR adults to the total run because the 2019 brood year was not marked (ad-clipped and coded-wire tagged) due to COVID-19.

An estimated 14,179 ( $95 \%$ CI 12,909-15,511) fall Chinook Salmon migrated upstream of Willow Creek weir in 2022. The run consisted of an estimated 3,772 jacks ( 1,880 NOR and 1,892 HOR) and 10,407 adults. Using tags returned by anglers we estimate harvest of 144 jack and 173 adult fall Chinook Salmon, yielding an escapement of 13,862, including 4,938 that entered Trinity River Hatchery and 8,924 estimated natural area spawners. We had insufficient data to estimate the contribution of HOR adults to the total run because the 2019 brood year was not marked (ad-clipped and coded-wire tagged) due to COVID-19.

Coho Salmon run size and escapement in the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir were both estimated at 6,551 ( $95 \% \mathrm{Cl} 5,995-7,135$ ), as no harvest was reported. The run consisted of 617 jacks ( 25 NOR and 591 HOR) and 5,934 adults ( 550 NOR and 5,384 HOR). Escapement of 550 NOR Coho Salmon adults was $39.3 \%$ of the Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP) goal of 1,400 fish.

Coho Salmon run size and escapement in the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir were both estimated at 4,292 ( $95 \% \mathrm{CI} 3,710-4,916$ ), with no reported harvest. Escapement consisted of 282 jacks ( 28 NOR and 254 HOR) and 4,010 adults (356 NOR and $3,653 \mathrm{HOR}$ ), including 18 NOR and 12 HOR adults that were removed from the river at Junction City weir and trucked to Trinity River Hatchery as part of a broodstock collection project to implement the hatchery's genetic management plan (CDFW 2017). There is no TRRP goal for this sector.


Using a Petersen mark-recapture methodology we estimated 10,597 (95\% CI 7,962 14,780 ) adult fall steelhead returned to the Trinity River basin upstream of Willow Creek weir. Anglers harvested an estimated 322 ( 126 NOR, 196 HOR) adult fall steelhead upstream of the weir, leaving 10,274 ( 7,642 NOR and 2,632 HOR) fish as potential spawners. Of those potential spawners, 1,051 ( $53 \mathrm{NOR}, 998 \mathrm{HOR}$ ) were recovered at TRH, and an estimated 9,223 (7,589 NOR, 1,634 HOR) escaped to natural areas. Escapement of 7,642 NOR adult steelhead is $19.1 \%$ of the 40,000 fish TRRP goal.

## PROJECT OBJECTIVES

- Determine run size, age composition, hatchery/natural-origin proportions, distribution, and timing of adult Chinook Salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), Coho Salmon (O. kisutch), and steelhead (O. mykiss) in the Trinity River basin [Integrated Assessment Plan (IAP) assessment 13A (TRRP, 2009)].
- Determine in-river sport angler harvest and spawner escapements of Trinity River Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and steelhead [IAP assessments 16A, 17A, 18A, and 19A].


## 1. INTRODUCTION

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife's (CDFW) Trinity River Project (TRP) annually monitors run size and spawner escapement of spring Chinook Salmon in the Trinity River basin upstream of a weir near Junction City, California and the run size and spawner escapement of fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead (steelhead) in the Trinity River basin upstream of a weir near the town of Willow Creek, California. The project is conducted in cooperation with Hoopa Valley Tribal Fisheries (HVTF). We use a Petersen mark-recapture methodology to estimate run size (the number of fish estimated to migrate from the ocean) into the Trinity River basin upstream of the weir sites. Spawner escapement is the number of fish that survive inriver tribal and recreational harvest to spawn in natural areas or enter Trinity River Hatchery (TRH). This is a continuation of studies that began in 1977.

Results from this investigation are provided to the Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP) to help evaluate program objectives including natural-origin (NOR, progeny of fish that spawned in the river) salmonid escapement goals (13A, 17A, 16A, 18A and 19A) outlined in the IAP (TRRP 2009). Current Trinity River basin adult escapement goals set by the TRRP for NOR adults are 6,000 spring Chinook Salmon, 62,000 fall Chinook Salmon, 1,400 Coho Salmon and 40,000 steelhead. Similar goals for hatchery adult escapement are 3,000 spring Chinook, 9,000 fall Chinook, 2,100 Coho and 10,000 steelhead. Estimates from this project are used to assess progress toward the goals stated in the 2000 Record of Decision (Interior 2000), including increasing harvest opportunity for dependent fisheries. Data are also used in the short term to inform adaptive management decisions and stock management through the Pacific Fishery Management Council process, and in the long term for trend analysis of fish populations before and after implementation of the 2000 Record of Decision, cross-functional ecological and physical evaluations, composition (race and proportion of hatcherymarked $^{1}$ or TRP-tagged ${ }^{2}$ fish), spatial distribution, and timing of salmonid runs in the Trinity River basin.

[^0]
## 2. METHODS

Our general study design employs a simple Petersen single mark-recapture experiment in which fish are marked at a weir (located near Junction City or Willow Creek), then recaptured at a single recovery location, TRH. A tag return program is integrated into the study design to estimate angler sport harvest. These methods have been followed essentially unchanged for the 46 years this project has been underway.

### 2.1. Trapping, Tagging, and Marking

### 2.1.1. Locations and Periods

Trapping and tagging operations were conducted from June 2 through December 20, 2022, by TRP and HVTF personnel at two temporary weir sites located on the main stem Trinity River (Figure 1).


Figure 1. Location of trapping/tagging weirs near Willow Creek and Junction City, and Trinity River Hatchery, in the Trinity River basin, 2022.


Figure 2. Junction City weir configuration in 2022. This shows the weir in "open" mode. Flow is right to left. Note the amount of silt in the water due to an upstream debris flow.

Willow Creek weir (WCW) (Figure 3) was located near the town of Willow Creek at approximately 41.8 rkm ( $\sim$ river mile 26.0) upstream from the Trinity River's confluence with the Klamath River ( $40^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 43.8^{\prime \prime}$ N, $123^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 47.016^{\prime \prime}$ W). The WCW was operated September 18 through November 15, 2022, primarily to capture, bio-sample and tag fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult steelhead.

Trinity River Hatchery is located at rkm 179.8 (~river mile 111.7) just downstream of Lewiston Dam, the current terminus of anadromy on the main stem Trinity River. Prerelease tagging and/or marking (fin clipping) of fish reared at TRH is performed by TRP and HVTF staff to identify fish of hatchery origin. Standard operating procedure is for all steelhead and 25\% of Chinook Salmon produced at TRH to be adipose fin-clipped (adclipped) prior to volitional release. Additionally, ad-clipped Chinook have coded-wire tags (CWT) inserted into their snout cartilage. All Coho Salmon reared at TRH through brood year (BY) 2020 had their right maxillary bone (RM) clipped as a hatchery identifier, but they have received 100\% ad-clips + CWT and no RM clips since BY 2021. Fish returning to TRH comprise the recapture sample for our mark-recapture study, and trapping was conducted there from September 6, 2022 through March 7, 2023.


Figure 3. Willow Creek weir in 2021, with standard boat gate and two traps. Looking downstream.

### 2.1.2. Weir and Trap Design

Bertoni (Alaskan-style) weirs operated at both sites consist of fixed picket sections, trap boxes (1-2 per weir) and a boat gate. Weirs were supported by wooden tripods set 2.5 $\mathrm{m}(8 \mathrm{ft})$ apart. Weir panels consisted of $3.0 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.9 \mathrm{~cm}(10 \mathrm{ft} \times 3 / 4 \mathrm{in})$ electrical conduit spaced less than $5.1 \mathrm{~cm}(2 \mathrm{in})$ apart on center, leaving a gap of 2.5 cm ( 1 in ) between conduit pieces. Conduit was supported by three sections of aluminum channel arranged $0.92 \mathrm{~m}(3.0 \mathrm{ft})$ apart, which were connected to supporting tripods (Figure 4). The tripods were anchored with cable to $1.8-2.5 \mathrm{~m}(6-8 \mathrm{ft})$ T-posts driven into the stream bottom. Weir panels were angled at roughly a $45^{\circ}$ angle, with the top of the weir standing 1.8 m ( 5.9 ft ) above the river bottom.

Trap boxes were made of $1.9 \mathrm{~cm}(3 / 4 \mathrm{in})$ electrical conduit spaced 2.5 cm apart and welded into panels. Panels were fastened together at the corners to produce a 2.4 m ( 8.0 ft ) square box, which was fastened to a plywood floor and covered with a plywood lid. A fyke, also made of conduit panels, was installed on the downstream side of the trap to guide fish into the trap box and hinder their escape. Traps were placed on the upstream side of the weir, where 24 conduit pieces were raised to create an opening approximately $96 \mathrm{~cm}(3.1 \mathrm{ft})$. This opening allowed fish to pass through the weir, through a short tunnel made of panels and plywood and into the trap.


Figure 4. Photograph of Alaskan-style weir, tripods, support channels, and conduit (looking upstream).

To allow boat passage at JCW, a gate approximately $4.9 \mathrm{~m}(16 \mathrm{ft})$ wide is secured between two weir panels. The gate is constructed similarly to trap panels and is set perpendicular to the stream substrate. Weir personnel must remove and replace the gate panels to pass boats. A second box was installed near JCW trap box to act as a "holding pen" for Coho Salmon broodstock collection. At WCW, vinyl-coated chain-link material was affixed to tubular agricultural-type gates attached to tripods, which rest at the same angle as the rest of the weir when closed. A set of lightweight PVC and plastic mesh panels extend the height of the gates to prevent fish from jumping over the boat gate. At WCW we also hang a tarp-like screen downstream of the conduit to discourage fish from jumping at or over the weir.

### 2.1.3. Trapping Schedule

Trapping at both weirs is scheduled five nights per week, beginning around dusk of each trapping night and continuing until mid-day of the next day. Fish are processed from the previous night's trapping at approximately 0830 hours, and again from the morning's trapping at approximately 1230 hours, after which the weirs are opened.

The opening procedure entails pulling up approximately 24 conduit/pickets in every other panel (creating a 96 cm opening), opening the boat gate, and opening any traps. The weirs are also opened in the same manner for the "weekend" (Friday afternoon to Sunday at dusk for JCW and Tuesday afternoon to Thursday at dusk for WCW).

Opening the weirs to this degree was found to reduce migration delays as compared to smaller and fewer openings (Strange 2008).

Occasionally, trapping schedules are modified to allow for holidays, high flows that prevent trapping in a safe manner, or fire evacuations. The weirs generally operate in flows ranging from 300 to 1,200 cubic feet per second (cfs), depending upon location. When the river is anticipated to rise above this level, conduit is raised (like the above description for afternoons and weekends) to allow unimpeded migration and to protect equipment. The weirs can usually be modified to safely remain in the river and withstand flows up to 3,500 cfs but will be removed from the river entirely if flows are anticipated to exceed $5,000 \mathrm{cfs}$. If a heavy debris load is anticipated the weirs will be removed or modified at lower flows. Trapping and tagging are not conducted if stream temperatures exceed $21^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

### 2.1.4. Processing of Fish at Weirs

All salmonids are dip-netted, placed into a submerged cradle, measured to the nearest cm fork length (FL), and examined for hook, predator, or gill-net wounds or scars, fin clips, signs of disease or parasites, and external tags. Fish are not anesthetized and are released immediately after tagging to resume their upstream migration unless they appear stressed. Stressed fish are placed in an in-stream recovery tube until they can swim away on their own volition. Coho Salmon identified for the TRH broodstock collection at JCW were moved to an in-river holding pen, tagged with special project tags, and retained until trucked by YTF to TRH.

Each untagged, unspawned salmonid judged to be in good condition is tagged with a serially numbered 2 mm "spaghetti" tag (Floy Tag and Manufacturing, Inc. FT-43). Tags are applied with a solid applicator needle through the fish's back approximately 2 cm below and 2 cm anterior to the posterior insertion of the dorsal fin. We tag all salmon regardless of length. Steelhead less than 42 cm FL are considered "half-pounders" (or immature) and are not tagged.

In 2022 we collected scales for age determination from Chinook Salmon in good condition at a rate of $50 \%$ at JCW (spring Chinook Salmon only) and $50 \%$ at WCW. Scales were removed from the left side of the fish above the lateral line and posterior to the dorsal fin with a sharp knife. Scale samples were then placed on Rite-in-the-Rain paper, folded, and put in a coin envelope labeled with the date, location, species, length, fin clip and tag number. Scales taken at JCW are archived at HVTF for analysis at a later date, while scales taken at WCW are taken to HVTF for reading and analysis to inform Klamath River basin fall Chinook Salmon age-specific escapement, river harvest and run size estimates (KRTT 2023).

[^1]Spring Chinook Salmon tagged at JCW received $\$ 10$ and $\$ 20$ reward tags at a 1:1 ratio, and ad-clipped adult steelhead received non-reward tags. Natural-origin steelhead (those with intact adipose fins) were not tagged at JCW. At WCW, Chinook were tagged with non-reward and $\$ 50$ reward tags at a $1: 1$ ratio, while $\$ 20$ reward tags and nonreward tags were applied to adult steelhead at a 1:1 ratio. All Coho Salmon at both JCW and WCW were tagged with non-reward tags. Half-pounder steelhead were not tagged at either weir.

### 2.2. Recovery of Tagged Fish

Fish tagged at JCW and WCW were recovered from four sources: (1) tags returned by anglers or other river users, (2) tags found during Trinity River spawner surveys, (3) tagging mortalities found on or near the weirs, and (4) fish returning to TRH.

### 2.2.1. Angler Tag Returns

Spaghetti tags applied at JCW and WCW are inscribed with a reward amount and the address of the CDFW field office in Arcata, CA. Tags returned to the Arcata office through May 1, 2023, were used to estimate harvest and catch-and-release rates in 2022. Tags returned after that date were not used for analysis due to the need to meet annual reporting deadlines, nor were they generally processed for payment. Public service announcements distributed to press throughout the Northern California region, posted online in social media, and displayed in store-front windows throughout the Trinity basin encourage the same-season return of tags.

### 2.2.2. Spawner Surveys

Cooperative spawning ground surveys are conducted annually with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Forest Service, YTF, HVTF, and CDFW in the entire main stem Trinity River, except for a few reaches with limited spawning habitat or that are unsafe to survey. Tagged fish recovered in these surveys were examined for spawning success and project tags, and the resulting data are provided to the CDFW Arcata office. Spawner survey methods and results are presented in a separate report.

### 2.2.3. Weir Recovery

Dead salmonids recovered on the weir are measured to the nearest cm FL and examined for tags, fin clips, and spawning condition. Heads of ad-clipped Chinook Salmon are collected for later recovery of the CWT. After examination, carcasses are cut in half to prevent recounting and returned to the river downstream of the weir. Weekly surveys were scheduled via kayak in the $8.5 \mathrm{~km}(5.3 \mathrm{mi})$ upstream of WCW to look for tag mortalities. Periodic surveys were performed at JCW but less often since the water temperature at JCW leads to a much lower rate of tagging mortality there.

Tagged salmonids recovered dead at the weir, in spawning surveys, or reported dead by anglers were considered tagging mortalities if there was no evidence they had
spawned, and they were recovered $\leq 30$ days after tagging. Tagged fish recovered dead more than 30 days after tagging or those that had spawned, regardless of the number days after tagging, were not considered tagging mortalities. Tag mortalities are removed from the marked sample (see Section 2.4.6).

### 2.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Hatchery operations began September 6, 2022, for spring Chinook Salmon egg take and artificial spawning before the fish ladder was closed for a "spawning break." The October 7 to October 23 (parts or all of Julian weeks [JW] 41-43) spawning break is designed to temporally segregate the sympatric races of spring and fall runs of Chinook Salmon. After the break, egg take and spawning operations resumed for fall Chinook Salmon and Coho Salmon, followed by steelhead, which ended on March 7, 2023.

Spring Chinook Salmon egg take operations typically occurred twice per week, not including holdovers, from JW 36 to JW 41, with an egg take goal of 3 million spring Chinook Salmon eggs. Fall Chinook Salmon egg take occurred from JW 43 to JW 49, with an egg take goal of 6 million eggs. Coho Salmon egg take operations occurred once per week from JW 44 to JW 51 on a different weekday than fall Chinook Salmon, with a goal of 600,000 eggs. Finally, steelhead egg take and spawning occurred one day per week from JW 52 through JW 10 of the following year, with a goal of 800,000 eggs.

All fish processed out of the spawn house at TRH were sexed, measured to the nearest cm FL, and inspected for TRP applied tags, ad-clips, other fin clips, maxillary clips, or other tags or marks. Scales were collected from every 5th fall Chinook Salmon by HVTF personnel beginning in JW 43. Heads from all ad-clipped Chinook Salmon, indicating presence of a CWT, were collected regardless of whether the fish had been spawned or not. Heads were assigned a unique serially numbered "head tag number," placed in plastic bags with the head tag, then placed in a freezer for later CWT extraction and analysis.

### 2.3. Recovery of Coded Wire Tags

All ad-clipped Chinook Salmon recovered dead at weirs, on spawning grounds or at TRH have the snout portion of their heads removed and put into a bag with a serially numbered head tag, recovery date, recovery location, species, run, sex, and length. Heads are frozen for later CWT extraction and decoding in the laboratory. The CWT code identifies the race, release type (fingerling, yearling, or experimental), brood year and the location of release of each fish.

### 2.3.1. Chinook Salmon CWT Dissection

Heads from Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH, weirs, or during spawner surveys are processed in our office lab as follows:

1. Heads are removed from frozen storage and partially thawed.
2. Heads and corresponding head tag are removed from the storage bag one at a time.
3. Each head is scanned with a Northwest Marine Technologies FSD-I field "V" metal detector. A beep or red light from the machine indicates the presence of the tag (or other metal).
4. The head is cut into successively smaller pieces and each piece is passed through the detector until a small piece of head that contains the CWT is left. The CWT is then visually detected and removed using a magnetized pencil or knife.
5. The CWT is placed into a sealed baggie which is stapled to the corresponding head tag for decoding. If no tag is detected in the initial and subsequent passes through the metal detector, then it is assumed the fish had shed its tag prior to recovery and a code (100000) is assigned to the head tag. If the tag was initially detected but lost during the dissection process a separate code (200000) is assigned to the head tag to indicate such. If the entire head is somehow lost, a code of 300000 is assigned.

All recovered CWTs are read using a stereo microscope equipped with a 10X wide-field eyepiece and a continuous magnification zoom range of 7 X to 30 X . Each CWT is removed from its bag with a magnetic wand, cleaned, and placed in a brass holder under the microscope. Care is taken to orient the tag with the start point on the left so the code can be correctly ascertained. The six-digit CWT code is read and transcribed to its head tag. If the CWT code is unreadable the head tag will be assigned a 400000 code. The CWTs are returned to their bags with their head tags and permanently archived.

All head tags and corresponding CWT codes are entered into a CWT database and merged into the TRH recovery database indexed by the "head tag number" field. Thus, each CWT code, along with the corresponding release information (including race, age, and origin) becomes associated with all TRH recovery information for each individual CWT fish.

### 2.4. Post-season Data Analysis

Methods used for estimating run size, escapement, harvest, and HOR vs. NOR composition are similar for each of the three species and two sympatric runs, with slight variations.

### 2.4.1. Size Discrimination between Jack and Adult Chinook Salmon and Coho Salmon

The methods for separating jacks (age 2) from adults (age $3+$ ) differs for spring vs. fall Chinook Salmon. Age composition of spring Chinook Salmon is determined from FLfrequency distribution analysis, while scale aging is used for fall Chinook Salmon. Combined length data of spring Chinook Salmon collected at JCW and TRH, excluding fish tagged at JCW and subsequently recovered at TRH, were analyzed to identify the nadir separating jacks and adults. Data were smoothed with a moving average of five, $1-\mathrm{cm}$ increments to determine the nadir if it was not otherwise readily identifiable. The resulting jack/adult size division, or "cutoff," is used for all spring Chinook Salmon in all sectors. For fall Chinook Salmon, scales are collected from fish trapped at WCW and TRH to determine ages of individual fish. Age proportions are calculated directly from HVTF scale-read ages, separately for WCW and TRH. Age proportions at WCW are used for the entire fall run upstream of the weir, whereas age proportions at TRH are used only for TRH. Fall Chinook Salmon are also assigned a nadir-based jack/adult cutoff which is used only for estimating harvest and catch-and-release because scale samples are not available for those sectors.

Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River did not receive CWTs, and we do not collect or age their scales, so exact ages are unknown. The separation of jack and adult fish was based entirely on FL frequency distribution analysis, the age proportions of the run above WCW were based on the combined WCW and TRH proportions.

### 2.4.2. Size Discrimination between Adult and Immature Steelhead

All steelhead $>41 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were considered adults, and steelhead $<42 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were assumed to be half-pounders (immature fish presumed to have migrated to the ocean). Half-pounders are measured but not tagged at the weirs.

### 2.4.3. Separation of Spring and Fall Chinook Salmon Runs at the Hatchery and Weirs

Trinity River spring Chinook Salmon immigrate mainly between April and September, whereas fall Chinook Salmon immigrate August through December. Although there is temporal overlap of runs, for analysis we separate spring and fall runs based on a hard cutoff date determined independently each year, and we group data by JW to allow inter-annual comparisons of identical weekly periods (Appendix 1).

To determine the cutoff date at TRH, proportions of spring and fall Chinook Salmon arriving at TRH are estimated for each JW from expanded known-race CWT recoveries, and the week in which the proportion of fall Chinook Salmon exceeds the proportion of spring Chinook Salmon is designated as the first week of the fall run. The mid-October "spawning break" closure of the fish ladder usually, but not always, coincides with the cutoff date determined post-season.

Non-CWT Chinook Salmon tagged at the weirs and recovered at TRH were classified as spring or fall fish by the date they entered TRH. If they entered during the period
associated with spring Chinook Salmon, they were considered spring Chinook Salmon, and if they entered TRH during the period associated with the fall run they were considered fall Chinook Salmon. At each weir, the JW in which the proportion of fall Chinook exceeds spring Chinook is designated as the first week of the fall run at that location. If there are two consecutive weeks with nearly identical proportions, then the first week is designated spring-run and the second as fall-run.

### 2.4.4. Determining the Separation between Summer, Fall and Winter Steelhead Runs

Throughout this report we refer to fall adult steelhead when we are actually reporting on a mix of runs. Most of the steelhead we encounter at WCW are undoubtedly fall steelhead, but there is temporal overlap in the run timing of the summer, fall, and winter runs, as suggested by a generally higher proportion of fish caught without adipose clips early in our sampling season (i.e. mid-August), and again toward the end of the season (November). The TRH endeavors to produce fall steelhead (100\% of which are marked with an ad-clip before release). Until such time as we can distinguish the runs from each other we will continue to refer to all the steelhead we catch at Willow Creek weir as fall steelhead. It is also important to note that an unknown portion of the total steelhead run, or of the fall run, is represented by the estimates provided herein, which could be best described as a minimum estimate of the total steelhead run.

### 2.4.5. Estimating Numbers of Spring and Fall Chinook Salmon at Trinity River Hatchery

Hatchery escapement is a direct count of the number of fish processed through the hatchery. A constant fractional marking program was instituted at TRH for Chinook Salmon in BY 2000 to mark 25\% of each release group. Coded wire tag analysis yields the number of Chinook with ad-clips and CWTs. However, to account for the respective numbers of spring and fall Chinook Salmon without CWTs entering TRH, we expand the numbers of tags recovered from each returning CWT group by the ratio of tagged to total Chinook (production multiplier) when they were originally released (same strain, BY, release site, release group and release date). For example, 87,269 spring Chinook Salmon of CWT group 06-09-54 plus 283,043 unmarked spring Chinook Salmon raised with them were released directly from TRH in June of 2017. The expanded estimate for each returned CWT fish of this group is 4.24334 ([87,269+283,043]/87,269). Thus, each CWT fish that returned to TRH was expanded by its production multiplier to estimate the total number of HOR spring or fall Chinook Salmon that entered the hatchery. If more Chinook Salmon entered the hatchery than could be accounted for by the expansion of all CWT groups, we assumed the additional fish were NOR. Conversely, if the expanded number of HOR fish exceeds the number of fish entering TRH, we assume all fish entering TRH are HOR. We designated these fish as spring or fall run in the same proportions that were determined by the expansion of the CWT groups by their week of entry.

### 2.4.6. Effectively Tagged Fish

The total number of fish tagged at each weir is greater than the number of fish that effectively remain in the marked population due to various types of tag loss. The number of "effectively" tagged fish was determined by subtracting from the total those fish that were classified as tagging mortalities (fishing having died before spawning, within 30 days of being tagged), tagged fish recovered downstream of the tagging site, and those fish whose tags were removed by catch-and-release anglers.

### 2.4.7. Run size Estimates

Run size estimates in 2022 for spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and adult steelhead were calculated using Chapman's version of the Petersen single census method, as modified by Ricker (1975):

$$
N=\frac{(M+1)(C+1)}{(R+1)}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N=\text { estimated run size } \\
& M=\text { the number of effectively tagged fish } \\
& C=\text { the number of fish examined for tags at TRH } \\
& R=\text { the number of } T R P-\text { tagged fish recovered at TRH }
\end{aligned}
$$

Assumptions of the mark-recapture estimator include 1) fish tagged at the weir are a random sample representative of the population; 2) tagged and untagged fish are equally vulnerable to recapture at TRH; 3) all Project tags are recognized upon recovery; 4) tagged and untagged fish are randomly mixed throughout the population and among the fish recovered at TRH; and 5) we account for all tagging mortalities.

Each year we attempt to tag and recover enough fish to obtain 95\% confidence limits within $\pm 10 \%$ of the run size estimate. We use criteria established by Chapman (1948) to select a confidence interval estimator.

### 2.4.8. Harvest Estimates and Catch-and-Release Rates

The steelhead fishery in the Trinity River is mostly catch-and-release, and anglers return reward and non-reward tags at approximately the same rate. However, reward tags from the Chinook Salmon fishery are often returned at a higher rate than nonreward tags. When reward tags are returned at a higher rate than non-reward tags, we use only reward tag returns to determine harvest rates. If non-reward tags are returned at the same or higher rates than reward tags, we combine the two to determine harvest rates. Harvest rates for each species, run, and age class (jacks or adults) are calculated by dividing the number of tags returned by anglers from harvested fish by the number of fish that were effectively tagged.

The number of fish of each species, run, and age class harvested upstream of the respective weir was estimated by multiplying the respective harvest rate by the relevant run size.

We estimated catch-and-release rates for each species, run and age class by dividing the number of tags returned by anglers from fish caught-and-released by the number of fish effectively tagged plus the number of fish reported as released.

### 2.4.9. Hatchery- and Natural-Origin Composition of Run Size Estimates

Estimating the total return of individual CWT groups depends first and foremost on a basin run size estimate. Total run size and CWT return estimates for spring and fall Chinook Salmon are calculated for the Trinity River basin upstream of the JCW and WCW, respectively. Escapement, harvest, and corresponding CWT estimates for natural spawning areas below the respective weirs and in the ocean are not included in the estimates presented in this report.

We estimated contribution rates of HOR Chinook Salmon to total spring and fall Chinook Salmon run sizes by expanding each individual CWT recovery by its corresponding hatchery production multiplier (total releases represented by each CWT release group/CWT fish released). In doing this, we assume that marked fish are representative of their unmarked counterparts.

The information needed to estimate the numbers of salmon of a specific CWT group that returned to the Trinity River basin and contributed to fisheries and spawner escapements are: a) jack and adult total run size, b) angler harvest rates of jacks and adults, c) proportion of the run comprised of ad-clipped fish, d) proportions of CWT groups recovered at TRH, and e) CWT release group-specific hatchery production multipliers.

No Chinook Salmon from BY 2019 were marked or tagged at TRH in 2020 due to COVID-19, which has limited our ability to use our standard methods to estimate the HOR proportions for that brood year. For the 2021 run, we used a method developed by the Klamath River Technical Team (KRTT 2022) to estimate the hatchery proportion of the jack component. This was straightforward because run size and escapements are estimated separately for jacks and adults. The method is less applicable to estimating the hatchery proportion of the adult component of the 2022 run because it comprises multiple age classes, only one of which did not receive CWTs. Because age-3 (BY 2019) fish comprise the largest proportion of fall Chinook Salmon runs on the Trinity (Table 1, Appendix 2), we did not attempt to estimate the HOR component of the adult run in any sector this year.

We estimate the contribution of HOR Coho Salmon to the Trinity River runs above WCW or JCW by applying the RM clip percentage observed at each weir to the run size estimate. Likewise, with steelhead, we apply the ad-clip rate observed at WCW to estimate percent hatchery origin.

Table 1. Mean proportions of age-3 Trinity River hatchery-origin Chinook Salmon among total age3 fish by sector in the Trinity River basin based on data from 2001 to 2021.

|  | Sector | Proportion TRH |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Trinity River | recreational fishery | 0.517 |
|  | tribal fishery | 0.496 |
|  | natural area | 0.441 |
|  | escapement | 0.918 |

In 2022 JCW was trapped until December 21 to provide Coho Salmon broodstock to TRH as part of the genetics management plan. Thirty adult Coho were removed from the river at JCW and transported by truck to TRH. These 30 fish were not included in the mark-recapture estimation of run size we made for the basin above either WCW or JCW because they were not effectively tagged nor were they "recovered" at TRH, meaning they did not get there of their own volition. They were, however, added to each of those run size estimates after they were performed.

Any single digit disagreement in numbers throughout this report is due solely to rounding discrepancies.

## 3. RESULTS

### 3.1. Run Size, Escapement and Harvest Estimates

Using a Petersen mark-recapture methodology, we estimated 13,262 (95\% CI 12,420 14,136 ) spring Chinook Salmon migrated into Trinity River basin upstream of JCW in 2022 (Table 2, Appendix 3, Appendix 4). The run was comprised of an estimated 575 jacks (493 NOR and 82 HOR) and 12,687 adults (Appendix 5, Appendix 6). We estimate zero jack and 185 adult spring Chinook Salmon were harvested, yielding a total escapement of 13,077 fish, including the 4,151 spring Chinook that entered TRH and 8,926 estimated natural area spawners (Table 3). We had insufficient data to estimate the contribution of HOR adults to the total run or towards the TRRP goal of 6,000 (Table 4). This year's run size estimate of 13,262 is approximately $87.2 \%$ of the 15,212 average since 1978. Estimated spring Chinook Salmon run size has ranged from 2,381 fish in 1991 to 62,692 fish in 1988 (Appendix 3).

An estimated 14,179 (95\% CI 12,909-15,511) fall Chinook Salmon migrated into the Trinity River basin upstream of WCW in 2022 (Table 2, Appendix 7, Appendix 8). The run consisted of an estimated 3,772 jacks (1,880 NOR and 1,892 HOR) and 10,407 adults (Appendix 9, Appendix 10). Using tags returned by anglers we estimate 317 (144 jack and 173 adult) fall Chinook Salmon were harvested, yielding an escapement of 13,862 , including the 4,938 fall Chinook that entered TRH and the 8,924 estimated natural area spawners (Table 3). We had insufficient data to estimate the contribution of HOR adults to the total run or towards the TRRP goal of 62,000 (Table 4). This year's run size estimate of 14,179 is approximately $36.4 \%$ of the 46 -year average of 38,903 since 1977. Estimated fall Chinook Salmon run size has ranged from 6,196 fish in 2016 to 147,888 fish in 1986 (Appendix 7).

Coho Salmon run size and escapement in the Trinity River upstream of WCW were both estimated at $6,551(95 \% \mathrm{Cl} 5,995-7,135)$ because no Coho Salmon were reported as harvested (Table 2, Appendix 11, Appendix 12). The run consisted of 617 jack ( 25 NOR and 591 HOR) and 5,934 adults ( 550 NOR and 5,384 HOR) (Appendix 13, Appendix 14), with 3,477 of those fish entering TRH of their own volition (30 additionally transported to TRH as broodstock), and an estimated 3,044 escaping to spawn in natural areas (Table 3). The estimated escapement of 550 NOR Coho Salmon adults is $39.3 \%$ of the TRRP goal of 1,400 fish (Table 4). This year's run size estimate of 6,551 is approximately $44.8 \%$ of the $45-$ year average of 14,615 since 1977 . Estimated Coho Salmon run size has ranged from 655 in 2017 to 59,079 in 1987 (Appendix 11).

Coho Salmon run size and escapement in the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir were both estimated at $4,292(95 \% \mathrm{Cl} 3,710-4,916)$, with no Coho Salmon reported as harvested (Table 2). The escapement consisted of 282 jack ( 28 NOR and 254 HOR ) and 4,010 adults ( 356 NOR and $3,653 \mathrm{HOR}$ ), with 3,477 of those fish entering TRH of their own volition (30 additionally transported to TRH as broodstock),
and an estimated 785 escaping to spawn in natural areas (Table 3). There is no TRRP NOR adult escapement goal for this sector.

An estimated 10,597 (95\% CI 7,962-14,780) adult fall steelhead returned to the Trinity River basin upstream of WCW (Table 2, Appendix 15). Anglers harvested an estimated 322 (126 NOR, 196 HOR) adult fall steelhead upstream of the weir, leaving 10,274 (7,642 NOR and 2,632 HOR) fish as potential spawners (Table 3, Appendix 15) of which 1,051 returned to the hatchery and an estimated 9,223 escaped to natural areas. The estimated escapement of 7,642 NOR steelhead adults is $19.1 \%$ of the TRRP goal of 40,000 (Table 4). This year's estimated run size is $79.0 \%$ of the average of 13,420 since 1980, with a range from 2,972 in 1998 to 53,885 in 2007 (Appendix 15).

Table 2. Run size estimates and 95\% confidence limits for Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead during the 2022-23 season.

| Species/ race | Area of Trinity River basin for run size estimate | Stratum ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Number effectively tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | TRH recoveries |  | Run size estimate ${ }^{c}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Confidence } \\ \text { limits } \\ 1-p=0.95 \end{gathered}$ | Confidence limit estimator |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Number examined for tags | Number of tags in sample |  |  |  |
| Spring Chinook | Upstream of Junction City weir | Jacks | $\begin{gathered} 47 \\ 2,354 \end{gathered}$ | 180 3,971 | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 742 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 575 \\ 12,687 \end{gathered}$ | 12,420-14,136 | Normal Approximation |
| Salmon |  | Total | 2,401 | 4,151 | 751 | 13,262 |  |  |
| Fall | Upstream of Willow Creek weir (WCW) | Jacks | 338 | 1,066 | 116 | 3,772 | 12,909-15,511 | Normal Approximation |
| Chinook |  | Adults | 861 | 3,872 | 301 | 10,407 |  |  |
| Salmon |  | Total | 1,199 | 4,938 | 417 | 14,179 |  |  |
| Coho | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Jacks | 166 | 237 | 26 | 617 | 5,995-7,135 | Normal Approximation |
| Salmon ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | Adults | 658 | 3,240 | 413 | 5,934 |  |  |
|  |  | Total | 824 | 3,477 | 439 | 6,551 |  |  |
| Coho | Upstream of Junction City weir | Jacks | 9 | 237 | 4 | 282 | 3,710-4,916 | Normal Approximation |
| Salmon ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | Adults | 213 | 3,240 | 177 | 4,010 |  |  |
|  |  | Total | 222 | 3,477 | 181 | 4,292 |  |  |
| Fall-run steelhead | Upstream of WCW | Adults | 412 | 1,051 | 40 | 10,597 | 7,962-14,780 | Poisson Approximation |

a/ Stratum: Jacks = two-year-old salmon; Adults = three years or older; steelhead adults = fish greater than 41 cm FL.
b/ The number of effectively tagged fish was corrected for tagging mortalities and fish that had their tags removed (caught and released).
c/ For jack and adult estimates of total run size: Spring Chinook Salmon was based on the proportion of jacks to adults observed at JCW and TRH combined, and the Coho Salmon jack/adult assignment was based on the WCW/TRH or JCW/TRH combined proportions (using FL frequency analysis to split age classes). We applied the scale-aged proportions at WCW to reach jack/adult assignment of the fall Chinook Salmon run.
d/ Thirty adult Coho Salmon that were trapped at JCW and trucked to TRH for HGMP purposes are not included in the "Trinity River Hatchery recoveries" column, nor used in the run size computation, but have instead been added to the run size estimates after the fact.

Table 3. Estimates of Trinity River basin spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead run size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement during the 2022-23 season.

| Species/ race | Area of Trinity River basin for run size estimate | Stratum ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Run size estimate | Angler Harvest |  | Spawner Escapement |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Harvest rate ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number of fish ${ }^{\circ}$ | Natural area spawners ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Trinity River Hatchery | Total |
| Spring Chinook Salmon | Upstream of Junction City weir | Jacks <br> Adults | $\begin{gathered} 575 \\ 12,687 \end{gathered}$ | $0.0 \%$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 185 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 395 \\ 8,531 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 180 \\ 3,971 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 575 \\ 12,502 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Total | 13,262 |  | 185 | 8,926 | 4,151 | 13,077 |
| Fall Chinook Salmon | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Jacks | 3,772 | 3.8\% | 144 | 2,556 | 1,072 | 3,628 |
|  |  | Adults | 10,407 | 1.7\% | 173 | 6,368 | 3,866 | 10,234 |
|  |  | Total | 14,179 |  | 317 | 8,924 | 4,938 | 13,862 |
| Coho Salmon | Upstream of Willow Creek weir ${ }^{e}$ | Jacks | 617 | 0.0\% | 0 | 380 | 237 | 617 |
|  |  | Adults | 5,934 | 0.0\% | 0 | 2,664 | 3,240 | 5,904 |
|  |  | Total | 6,551 |  | 0 | 3,044 | 3,477 | 6,521 |
| Coho Salmon | Upstream of Junction City weir ${ }^{e}$ | Jacks | 282 | 0.0\% | 0 | 45 | 237 | 282 |
|  |  | Adults | 4,010 | 0.0\% | 0 | 740 | 3,240 | 3,980 |
|  |  | Total | 4,292 |  | 0 | 785 | 3,477 | 4,262 |
| Fall-run adult steelhead | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Natural | 7,768 | 1.6\% | 126 | 7,589 | 53 | 7,642 |
|  |  | Hatchery | 2,829 | 6.9\% | 196 | 1,634 | 998 | 2,632 |
|  |  | Total | 10,597 |  | 322 | 9,223 | 1,051 | 10,274 |

a/ Stratum: Jacks = two-year-old salmon, Adults = three years old or older, steelhead adults were fish greater than 41 cm FL.
b/ Harvest rates were based on the return of reward tags for spring and fall Chinook Salmon and steelhead. There was no legal Coho Salmon harvest allowed, nor any reported.
$\mathrm{c} /$ Calculated as the run size times the harvest rate.
d/ Calculated as run size minus angler harvest minus hatchery escapement. Natural area spawners include both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery. Any difference between these numbers and others throughout this report are due to rounding.
e/ Thirty adult Coho Salmon trapped at JCW and trucked to TRH for HGMP purposes were not included in the 'TRH Spawner Escapement' column, nor used in the run size computation, but have instead been added to the run size estimate after the fact.

Table 4. Estimates of contribution of natural-origin and hatchery-origin adult spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead to the Trinity River basin spawner escapement during the 2022-23 season.

| Species/ race | Area of Trinity River | Produced | Total Spawner Escapement |  |  | Natural-origin contribution to escapement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Natural area spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Trinity River Hatchery | Total |  |  |
| Spring Chinook Salmon | Upstream of Junction City weir | Naturally Hatchery Total | Insufficient data to make this estimate due to a lack of CWTed age-3 fish |  |  | 6,000 | -- |
| Fall <br> Chinook <br> Salmon | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Naturally Hatchery Total | Insufficient data to make this estimate due to a lack of CWTed age-3 fish |  |  | 62,000 | -- |
| Coho Salmon | Upstream of Willow Creek weir ${ }^{b}$ | Naturally Hatchery Total | $\begin{gathered} 435 \\ 2,229 \\ \hline 2,664 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 115 \\ 3,155 \\ \hline 3,270 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 550 \\ 5,384 \\ \hline 5,934 \end{gathered}$ | 1,400 | 39.3\% |
| Coho Salmon | Upstream of Junction City weir ${ }^{b}$ | Naturally Hatchery Total | $\begin{aligned} & 241 \\ & 498 \\ & \hline 739 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 115 \\ 3,155 \\ 3,270 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 356 \\ 3,653 \\ \hline 4,009 \end{gathered}$ | No TR | goal |
| Fall-run steelhead | Upstream of Willow Creek weir | Naturally Hatchery Total | $\begin{array}{r} 7,589 \\ 1,634 \\ \hline 9,223 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 53 \\ 998 \\ \hline 1,051 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,642 \\ 2,632 \\ \hline 10,274 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 40,000 | 19.4\% |

a/ Natural area spawners include both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery. Any difference between these numbers and others throughout this report are due to rounding.
b/ Escapement here includes 30 adult Coho [18 NOR, 12 HOR] removed from the Junction City weir and trucked to Trinity River Hatchery to meet HGMP goals.

### 3.2. Spring Chinook Salmon

### 3.2.1. Spring Chinook Salmon Trapping and Tagging

The CDFW and HVTF installed JCW on June 1, 2022, and trapped that first night (JW 22). Trapping went as planned until a storm-induced debris flow upriver muddied the water, so we pulled conduit and lost two days of trapping in JW 31. We also pulled conduit for a day in JW 35 to let the fall augmentation flows released from Lewiston dam flush whatever woody debris past us before we resumed, trapping mostly 5 nights a week until our weir pull December 21, 2022 (JW 51).

A total of 3,184 Chinook Salmon were trapped at JCW over 133 trap-nights in 2022. The 2,433 Chinook Salmon encountered prior to JW 38 (Figure 5, Table 5) were determined to be spring Chinook Salmon (see Section 2.4.3). The number of spring Chinook trapped at JCW peaked at 124.8 fish per night during JW 25. All but one spring Chinook trapped at JCW in 2022 were tagged (Appendix 17).


Figure 5. Mean catch by week of spring Chinook Salmon at Junction City weir on the Trinity River, 2022.

Spring Chinook Salmon trapped at JCW averaged 66.1 cm FL and ranged from 39 cm to 89 cm FL (Figure 6, Appendix 17). Fork length frequency distribution analysis, including all spring Chinook either trapped at JCW or recovered at TRH, showed the nadir separating jacks from adults was between 50 and 51 cm FL.

Table 5. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Junction City weir on the Trinity River during 2022.

| Julian week | Inclusive dates | Nights trapped | Number trapped ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Ad-clip Jacks | Adults | Ad-clip Adults ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Total trapped | Ad-clips total | Fish/ night | Ad-clips /night |
| 22 | 28-May - 3-Jun | 2 |  |  | 46 | 5 | 46 | 5 | 23.0 | 2.5 |
| 23 | 4-Jun - 10-Jun | 4 |  |  | 65 | 5 | 65 | 5 | 16.3 | 1.3 |
| 24 | 11-Jun-17-Jun | 6 |  |  | 289 | 31 | 289 | 31 | 48.2 | 5.2 |
| 25 | 18-Jun-24-Jun | 5 | 1 |  | 623 | 39 | 624 | 39 | 124.8 | 7.8 |
| 26 | 25-Jun-1-Jul | 5 | 8 |  | 475 | 15 | 483 | 15 | 96.6 | 3.0 |
| 27 | 2-Jul-8-Jul | 4 | 2 |  | 157 | 4 | 159 | 4 | 39.8 | 1.0 |
| 28 | 9-Jul - 15-Jul | 5 | 3 |  | 400 | 7 | 403 | 7 | 80.6 | 1.4 |
| 29 | 16-Jul - 22-Jul | 5 | 2 |  | 42 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 8.8 | 0.2 |
| 30 | 23-Jul - 29-Jul | 5 | 7 |  | 53 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 12.0 | 0.2 |
| 31 | 30-Jul-5-Aug | 3 | 1 |  | 9 |  | 10 | 0 | 3.3 | 0.0 |
| 32 | 6-Aug - 12-Aug | 5 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 | 0 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 33 | 13-Aug - 19-Aug | 4 | 13 | 1 | 126 | 1 | 139 | 2 | 34.8 | 0.5 |
| 34 | 20-Aug - 26-Aug | 5 | 12 |  | 61 |  | 73 | 0 | 14.6 | 0.0 |
| 35 | 27-Aug - 2-Sep | 4 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 36 | 3-Sep-9-Sep | 4 |  |  | 8 |  | 8 | 0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| 37 | 10-Sep-16-Sep | 5 |  |  | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| 38 | 17-Sep - 23-Sep | 5 | 1 |  | 17 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 3.6 | 0.2 |
| 39 | 24-Sep - 30-Sep | 5 | 1 |  | 72 | 9 | 73 | 9 | 14.6 | 1.8 |
| 40 | 1-Oct - 7-Oct | 5 | 14 | 3 | 185 | 9 | 199 | 12 | 39.8 | 2.4 |
| 41 | 8-Oct - 14-Oct | 5 | 33 | 2 | 129 | 7 | 162 | 9 | 32.4 | 1.8 |
| 42 | 15-Oct - 21-Oct | 5 | 32 | 3 | 136 | 8 | 168 | 11 | 33.6 | 2.2 |
| 43 | 22-Oct - 28-Oct | 5 | 15 |  | 50 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 13.0 | 0.2 |
| 44 | 29-Oct - 4-Nov | 5 | 10 |  | 29 | 5 | 39 | 5 | 7.8 | 1.0 |
| 45 | 5-Nov - 11-Nov | 4 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 24 | 4 | 6.0 | 1.0 |
| 46 | 12-Nov-18-Nov | 5 | 4 |  | 7 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| 47 | 19-Nov - 25-Nov | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 48 | 26-Nov-2-Dec | 5 | 1 |  | 6 | 1 | 7 |  | 1.4 |  |
| 49 | 3-Dec-9-Dec | 4 |  |  | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 10-Dec-16-Dec | 5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 17-Dec-23-Dec | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | al Chinook Salmon |  | 166 | 11 | 3,028 | 158 | 3,184 | 167 | 662.95 | 35.217 |
| Tota | al Spring Chinook ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | 51 | 1 | 2,382 | 112 | 2,433 | 113 | 510.65 | 23.617 |

a/ Trapping at Junction City weir took place June 1 - December 20, 2022 (Julian weeks [JW] 23-51).
b/ Spring Chinook <51 cm FL were considered jacks in 2022.
c/ Adipose fin-clipped Chinook. Number shown is a subset of weekly jack and adult Chinook totals. There was no pre-release marking of Trinity River Hatchery Chinook in 2020 due to COVID-19, so no age-3 ad-clipped fish. d/ Chinook Salmon trapped at JCW prior to JW 38 were designated spring Chinook in 2022, those trapped after JW 37 were not used in spring Chinook analysis throughout this report.


Figure 6. Spring Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Junction City weir, Trinity River Hatchery, and both sites combined during the 2022-23 season. Fish trapped at JCW then recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph. Arrows denote the size used to separate jacks and adults.

Spring Chinook Salmon jacks averaged 44.8 cm FL and adults averaged 65.9 cm FL. Using 51 cm FL as the minimum adult size, only 2.1 \% (51 of 2,433 ) of the spring Chinook Salmon trapped at JCW were considered jacks. Ad-clipped fish comprised $4.6 \%(113$ of 2,433$)$ of the spring Chinook Salmon trapped at JCW.

### 3.2.2. Spring/Fall Run Chinook Salmon Separation and Run Timing

We recovered 9,088 Chinook Salmon at TRH in 2022 (Appendix 18),

Appendix 18of which only 806 (8.9\%) had ad-clips. We recovered CWTs from 248 known (ad-clipped with a readable CWT) spring Chinook Salmon and 535 known fall Chinook Salmon; the remaining 23 ad-clipped fish had either shed their CWT ( 21 fish) or the CWT was lost or unreadable ( 2 fish). Those 23 Chinook were classified as springrun ( 9 fish) or fall ( 14 fish) based on their date of entry into TRH, resulting in a total of 257 CWT spring Chinook Salmon (Appendix 19) and 549 CWT fall Chinook Salmon (Appendix 20).

One thousand and seventy Chinook Salmon tagged at JCW were subsequently recovered at TRH between JW 36 and 51 (Appendix 18). Based on timing of Chinook passage at JCW, the arrival dates of JCW-tagged fish at TRH, and CWT analysis, we designated the 751 Chinook Salmon that passed through JCW before JW 38 to be spring-run (Figure 7).


Figure 7. Percent of spring Chinook Salmon tagged at Junction City weir recovered at Trinity River Hatchery during the 2022-23 season.

Four hundred and three Chinook Salmon tagged at WCW were subsequently recovered at TRH, one prior to JW 42 and 402 during JWs 43 through JW 48 (Appendix 18). According to our protocol (see Section 2.4.3) all Chinook Salmon tagged at WCW in 2022 were designated as fall Chinook Salmon (Figure 8).


Figure 8. Percent of fall Chinook Salmon tagged at Willow Creek weir recovered at Trinity River Hatchery during the 2022-23 season.

### 3.2.3. Spring Chinook Salmon Recovery

### 3.2.3.1. Angler Tag Recovery

Anglers reported harvesting 34 ( 0 jack and 34 adult) TRP-tagged spring Chinook Salmon, resulting in an estimated harvest of 185 ( 0 jack and 185 adult) with harvest rates upstream of JCW of $0.0 \%$ for jacks and $1.5 \%$ for adults (Table 3, Appendix 17). There were 17 ( 2 jack and 15 adult) tags returned from spring Chinook Salmon in the catch-and-release fishery, resulting in catch-and-release rates of $4.5 \%$ for jacks and $0.7 \%$ for adults. There were 13 ( 0 jack and 13 adult) loose tags returned (found, no live fish attached).

### 3.2.3.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

Mainstem Trinity River Chinook Salmon spawner surveys were conducted from September 6 to December 19, 2022. There were zero TRP-tagged spring Chinook reported as recovered during spawner surveys in 2022 (Appendix 17).

### 3.2.3.3. $\quad$ Tagging Mortalities

There were 14 ( 1 jack, 13 adult) spring Chinook Salmon identified as tagging mortalities at JCW in 2022. These tags were omitted from the number of tagged fish used to estimate run size.

### 3.2.3.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Spring Chinook Salmon began entering TRH on September 6, 2022 (JW 36). All but three of the known spring Chinook Salmon arrived before the spawning break began in JW 41, with recovery of spring Chinook Salmon peaking in JW 38 with 1,681 fish (Appendix 18), and the peak of spring CWT recovery in JW 36 as well (Appendix 19). Of the 2,401 spring Chinook Salmon effectively tagged at JCW, 751 (9 jacks and 742 adults) or $31.3 \%$ were recovered at TRH (Appendix 17). Based on run-timing determined from CWT recoveries, excluding known fall CWTs, an estimated 4,151 (180 jack and 3,971 adult) spring Chinook Salmon returned to TRH in 2022, 258 (6.2\%) of which had ad-clips and 3,893 (93.8\%) did not.

### 3.2.3.5. $\quad$ Size and Age of Trapped Fish

Spring Chinook Salmon trapped at TRH averaged 64.7 cm FL (Figure 6). Fork length distribution analysis shows the nadir separating jacks from adults was between 50 and 51 cm FL. Data from known age spring Chinook Salmon that entered TRH supported the minimum adult fork length of 51 cm (Appendix 21). Because there was no marking or CWT application to BY 2019 (due to COVID-19) we have no known age-3 length data. However, the mean length of known age jacks was 44.3 cm FL, 72.9 cm FL for known age-4 fish, and 81.0 cm FL for known age-5 fish. Applying the minimum adult size of 51 cm FL, an estimated $2.1 \%$ and $4.3 \%$ of observed spring Chinook Salmon were jacks at JCW and TRH, respectively.

### 3.2.4. Spring Chinook Salmon Coded-Wire Tag Recovery and Hatchery Origin Contribution to Runs

The 248 readable CWTs recovered from spring Chinook Salmon at TRH represented 10 CWT release groups from BYs 2017, 2018 and 2020 (ages 5,4 and 2) (Appendix 19). While we undoubtedly recovered BY 2019 (age-3) fish, we were unable to ascertain how many of them returned because they were not marked. In 2022 we recovered one age-5 CWT, the last return of the complete BY 2017 cohort. Of the 326,459 (218,953 fingerling and 107,506 yearling) BY 2017 spring Chinook Salmon released from TRH with CWTs, 352 ( $0.11 \%$ ) returned to the Trinity River between 2019 - 2022, far below the $0.61 \%$ combined mean, and one of the three lowest returns on record (Figure 9, Appendix 22). For a complete accounting of run size, percent return, harvest and spawner escapements for TRH HOR spring Chinook Salmon by release group see Appendix 23.

Based on the total estimated spring Chinook Salmon run size upstream of JCW (575 jacks and 12,687 adults), the estimated angler harvest rate ( $0.0 \%$ jacks, $1.5 \%$ adults), and the percentage of ad-clipped spring Chinook Salmon at TRH also containing CWTs ( $96.4 \%$ ), we estimate the contribution of CWT spring Chinook Salmon to the total run of
spring Chinook Salmon upstream of JCW to be 595 ( 20 jacks, 575 adults) in 2022 (Appendix 24). The run is estimated to include eight CWT spring Chinook Salmon harvested by anglers, 248 recovered at TRH and 338 available to spawn in natural areas. The age composition of 2022 CWT spring Chinook Salmon returns was 20 (3.4\%) jacks, 0 ( $0.0 \%$ ) age-3, 572 ( $96.1 \%$ ) age-4, and 3 ( $0.5 \%$ ) age-5 fish. Because the number of ad-clipped jacks was so low (1 of 51, 1.96\%) we used the number of recovered spring CWTs from jacks at TRH for the contribution above JCW and estimated zero HOR spring Chinook Salmon escaping to natural areas.


Figure 9. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017, based on estimated returns upstream of Junction City weir.

Applying production multipliers to CWT recoveries usually allows for the estimation of HOR spring Chinook Salmon contributions to the total Trinity River spring Chinook Salmon run size upstream of JCW. However, because we had no age-3 CWT (BY 2019) marked fish, we can only say an estimated 2,494 ( 82 jack, 2,412 adult) HOR spring Chinook Salmon returned to the Trinity River upstream of JCW. Previous years HOR and NOR run contributions are shown in Figure 10 and Appendix 25.


Figure 10. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery-origin and natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon to total run size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2022.

### 3.3. Fall Chinook Salmon

### 3.3.1. Fall Chinook Salmon Trapping and Tagging

We began trapping at Willow Creek weir the night of September 17 (JW 38) and processed our first fish the next morning. We generally trapped 5 nights per week until JW 45 when we had to pull conduit for high flows, missing 3 days of trapping, and were only able to trap for another 3 days before pulling the weir for the season on November 18 (JW 46).

A total of 1,237 Chinook Salmon were trapped at WCW over 40 nights in 2022, all of which were determined to be fall Chinook Salmon (Section 2.4.3). Tags were applied to 1,231 of those fish, and 6 were not tagged due to poor condition. The number of fall Chinook trapped at WCW peaked at 119.2 fish per night during JW 40, with a mean of 30.9 fish per night across the trapping period (Table 6, Figure 11).

Table 6. Weekly summary of Chinook Salmon trapped at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River during 2022.

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place Sep 18 - Nov 15, 2022 (Julian weeks [JW] 38-46).
b/ Chinook <52 cm FL were considered jacks in 2022.
c/ Adipose fin-clipped Chinook. Number shown is a subset of weekly jack and adult Chinook totals. There was no pre-release marking of BY 2019 Trinity River Hatchery Chinook due to COVID-19, therefore no age-3 ad-clipped fish.


Figure 11. Mean catch per night of fall Chinook Salmon at Willow Creek weir on the Trinity River, 2022.

Fall Chinook Salmon trapped at WCW averaged 60.0 cm FL and ranged from 37 cm to 93 cm FL (Figure 12, Appendix 26). For assigning age classes to the fall run we used HVTF's scale age proportions (see Section 2.4.1). We also used length distribution analysis to identify a 52 cm FL minimum adult size for harvest and catch-and-release fishery estimation only because scale samples are not available for those sectors. Adclipped fish comprised $7.2 \%$ ( 89 of 1,237 ) of the fall Chinook Salmon trapped at WCW (Appendix 26).

### 3.3.2. Fall Chinook Salmon Recovery

### 3.3.2.1. Angler Tag Recovery

Anglers returned tags from 22 (10 jack and 12 adult) TRP-tagged fall Chinook Salmon (Appendix 26) resulting in an estimated harvest of 317 (144 jack and 173 adult) fall Chinook Salmon (Appendix 7). The estimated harvest rate upstream of WCW was $3.8 \%$ for jacks and $1.7 \%$ for adults. There were 32 tags ( 17 jacks and 15 adults) returned from the catch-and-release fishery, and there were 6 ( 1 jack and 5 adults) loose tags returned (found, no live fish attached).

### 3.3.2.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

There were 48 (2 jack and 46 adult) TRP-tagged fall Chinook Salmon recovered during spawner surveys in 2022 (Appendix 26). No tags were identified as recovered from unspawned dead fish less than 30 days after tagging, so none were identified as tagging mortalities.

### 3.3.2.3. Tagging Mortalities

There were zero observed fall Chinook Salmon tagging mortalities at WCW in 2022 (Appendix 26).

### 3.3.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Eight known fall (CWT) Chinook Salmon entered TRH prior to the spawning break (three in JW 39 and five in JW 40) (Appendix 20), but the fall run was determined to begin JW 43 according to our protocol (Section 2.4.3). The last fall Chinook Salmon entered TRH in JW 3 of 2023 (

Appendix 18). Recovery of fall Chinook Salmon peaked in JW 45 with 1,500 fish, and the peak for fall CWT Chinook Salmon recovery also occurred in JW 45. Of the 1,199 fall Chinook Salmon effectively tagged at WCW, 417 (116 jack and 301 adult) or 34.8\%, were recovered at TRH. Based on run timing determined largely from CWT recoveries (while adding 8 known fall CWTs that arrived early) an estimated 4,938 (1,066 jack and 3,872 adult) fall Chinook Salmon escaped to TRH in 2022, 549 (11.1\%) with ad-clips and 4,389 (88.9\%) without.

### 3.3.2.5. Size and Age of Trapped Fish

Fall Chinook Salmon trapped at TRH averaged 61.1 cm FL (Figure 12). Data from hatchery-marked fall Chinook Salmon jacks that entered TRH indicated a maximum jack fork length of 51 cm (Appendix 27). There was no ad-clipping or CWT application of BY 2019, so we have no known age-3 CWT length data. Age-4 and age-5 CWT fish overlapped in size, with their mean lengths basically the same. The largest age-4 was 10 cm larger than the largest age-5. Applying the proportions determined from HVTF scale analysis, jacks comprised 21.7\% and adults 78.3\% of fall Chinook Salmon entering TRH.




Figure 12. Fall Chinook Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir (WCW), Trinity River Hatchery (TRH), and both sites combined during the 2022-23 season. Fish trapped at WCW and subsequently recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph, and the arrow denotes the size used to separate jack and adults for harvest and catch and release fishery estimates.

### 3.3.3. Fall Chinook Salmon Coded-Wire Tag Recovery and Hatchery-Origin Contribution to Run

The 535 CWTs recovered from fall Chinook Salmon at TRH represented 17 CWT release groups from BYs 2017-2020 (ages 2, 4 and 5) (Appendix 20). There were two known age-5 fall Chinook Salmon recovered in 2022, and we considered the BY 2017 to have completed their life-cycle this year. Of the 744,304 (500,286 fingerling and 244,018 yearling) BY 2017 fall Chinook Salmon released from TRH with CWTs, 2,750 ( $0.37 \%$ ) returned between 2019 - 2022, below the mean of $0.70 \%$ (Figure 13, Appendix 28). For a complete accounting of run size, percent return, and harvest and spawner escapement estimates for TRH HOR fall Chinook Salmon by release group see Appendix 29.


Figure 13. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery produced, coded-wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017, based on estimated returns upstream of Willow Creek weir.

Based on the total estimated fall Chinook Salmon run size upstream of WCW (3,772 jacks and 10,407 adults), the estimated angler harvest rate (3.8\% jacks, 1.7\% adults), and the percentage of ad-clipped fall Chinook Salmon at WCW also containing readable CWTs (97.8\%), we estimate the contribution of fall CWT Chinook Salmon to the total run upstream of WCW to be 977 in 2022, including 445 jacks and 531 adults (Appendix 30). The run is estimated to include 26 CWT fall Chinook Salmon harvested by anglers, 537 recovered at TRH and 414 available to spawn in natural areas. The age composition of 2022 CWT fall Chinook Salmon returns was 445 (45.6\%) jacks, 0 ( $0.0 \%$ ) age-3, 528 (54.1\%) age-4, and 3 (0.3\%) age-5 fish.

Applying production multipliers to CWT recoveries usually allows for the estimation of HOR fall Chinook Salmon contributions to the total run size upstream of WCW. In 2022, however, because we had no age-3 CWT (BY 2019) marked fish, we can only say that an estimated 4,076 (1,892 jack, 2,184 adult) HOR fall Chinook Salmon returned to the Trinity River upstream of WCW. Previous years HOR/NOR run contributions are shown in Figure 14 and Appendix 31.


Figure 14. Hatchery- and natural-origin contributions to total fall Chinook Salmon run size upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991-2022.

### 3.4. Coho Salmon

### 3.4.1. Coho Salmon Trapping and Tagging

A total of 836 Coho Salmon (171 jacks and 665 adults) were trapped at WCW between JWs 38 and 46 in 2022, all but six of which were tagged (Table 7, Appendix 32). Trapping averaged 20.9 Coho Salmon per night and peaked in JW 40 at 59.5 per night (Figure 15). Right maxillary clipped fish, indicating TRH origin, comprised 92.0\% (769 of 836) of Coho Salmon trapped at WCW.

A total of 257 Coho Salmon (10 jacks and 247 adults) were trapped at JCW between JWs 39 and 50 (Table 8, Appendix 33). Trapping averaged 4.5 Coho per night and peaked in JW 45 at 15.5 per night (Figure 16). Right maxillary clipped fish comprised 91.4\% (235 of 257) of Coho Salmon trapped at JCW. Five of the 257 fish were not tagged due to poor condition, and another thirty ( 18 NOR and 12 HOR) were tagged and transported to TRH by YTF staff for broodstock, leaving a total of 222 TRP-tagged Coho Salmon at JCW.

Coho Salmon trapped at WCW, JCW and TRH averaged 59.4 cm FL, 64.5 cm FL and 63.7 cm FL, respectively, with a combined average of 63.7 cm FL (Figure 17). Using fork length distribution analysis of Coho Salmon trapped at WCW, JCW and TRH, the nadir separating jack from adult Coho Salmon was between 50 and 51 cm FL. Based on the nadir, jacks comprised $20.5 \%$ of the run at WCW, $3.9 \%$ of the run at JCW and $6.8 \%$ at TRH.

Table 7. Weekly summary of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir during 2022.

| Julian week | Inclusive dates | Nights trapped | Number trapped a |  |  |  |  |  | Fish/ night |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | RM clip ${ }^{\circ}$ Jacks | Adults | RM clip Adults | Total trapped | Total RM clips |  |
| 38 | 17-Sep-23-Sep | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1.0 |
| 39 | 24-Sep - 30-Sep | 7 | 14 | 14 | 53 | 48 | 67 | 62 | 9.6 |
| 40 | 1-Oct - 7-Oct | 6 | 56 | 53 | 301 | 274 | 357 | 327 | 59.5 |
| 41 | 8-Oct - 14-Oct | 5 | 45 | 43 | 140 | 127 | 185 | 170 | 37.0 |
| 42 | 15-Oct - 21-Oct | 5 | 35 | 34 | 103 | 92 | 138 | 126 | 27.6 |
| 43 | 22-Oct - 28 -Oct | 5 | 16 | 15 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 38 | 8.0 |
| 44 | 29-Oct - 4-Nov | 5 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 3.2 |
| 45 | 5-Nov-11-Nov | 2 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 14.5 |
| 46 | 12-Nov-18-Nov | 3 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0.7 |
|  | Total: | 40 | 171 | 164 | 665 | 605 | 836 | 769 |  |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place Sep 18 - Nov 15, 2022 (Julian weeks 38-46).
b/ Coho <51 cm FL were considered jacks in 2022.
c/ Right maxillary-clipped Coho. Number shown is a subset of weekly totals.


Figure 15. Mean catch per night of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2022.

Table 8. Weekly summary of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Junction City weir during 2022.

|  | Inclusive dates |  | Number trapped ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Julian week |  | Nights trapped | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RMclip } \\ \text { c } \\ \text { Jacks } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Adults | RMclip Adults | Total trapped | Total RM clips | Fish/ <br> night |
| 39 | 21-Sep - 27-Sep | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1.4 |
| 41 | 28-Sep - 4-Oct | 5 |  |  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1.4 |
| 41 | 5-Oct - 11-Oct | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 1.6 |
| 42 | 12-Oct - 18-Oct | 5 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 2.8 |
| 43 | 19-Oct - 25-Oct | 5 |  |  | 25 | 22 | 25 | 22 | 5.0 |
| 44 | 26-Oct - 1-Nov | 5 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 26 | 5.6 |
| 45 | 2-Nov - 8-Nov | 4 | 4 | 3 | 58 | 54 | 62 | 57 | 15.5 |
| 46 | $9-\mathrm{Nov}$ - 15-Nov | 5 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 3.2 |
| 47 | 16-Nov - 22-Nov | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2.0 |
| 48 | 23-Nov - 29-Nov | 5 |  |  | 55 | 49 | 55 | 49 | 11.0 |
| 49 | 30-Nov - 6-Dec | 4 |  |  | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 4.5 |
| 50 | 7-Dec - 13-Dec | 5 |  |  | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 2.6 |
| 51 | 14-Dec - 20-Dec | 2 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Total: <br> Mean: | 57 | 10 | 9 | 247 | 226 | 257 | 235 | 4.5 |

a/ Trapping at Junction City weir took place June 3 - December 20, 2022 (Julian weeks 23-51).
b/ Coho Salmon <51cm FL were considered jacks in 2022.
c/ Right maxillary clipped Coho Salmon. Number shown is a subset of weekly totals.


Figure 16. Mean catch per night of Coho Salmon trapped in the Trinity River at Junction City weir, 2022.




Figure 17. Coho Salmon fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Junction City weir and Trinity River Hatchery (exclusive of weir-tagged fish) during the 2022-23 season. The arrow denotes the size used to separate jack and adults for analysis.

### 3.4.2. Coho Salmon Recovery

3.4.2.1. Angler Tag Recovery

There was no reported harvest of TRP-tagged Coho Salmon in 2022 at WCW. There were four tags returned from the catch-and-release fishery and there were three tags found loose (no fish attached) and returned (Appendix 32).

There was no reported harvest or catch-and-release of Coho Salmon tagged at JCW in 2022 (Appendix 33).

### 3.4.2.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

There were nine WCW-tagged and one JCW-tagged Coho Salmon recovered during spawner surveys in 2022 (Appendix 32, Appendix 33). None were recovered from unspawned fish less than 30 days after tagging, so none were identified as tagging mortalities.
3.4.2.3. Tagging Mortalities

There were zero Coho Salmon tagging mortalities observed at either WCW or JCW in 2022.

### 3.4.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

The first Coho Salmon entered TRH during JW 40 and they continued returning through JW 2 of 2023 (

Appendix 18). Recovery peaked in JW 47 with 779 fish. A total of 3,477 Coho Salmon (237 jacks and 3,240 adults) were recovered at TRH during the season. An additional 30 were transported by truck from JCW to TRH as part of the HGMP broodstock collection project.

Of the 824 Coho Salmon effectively tagged at WCW, 439 ( 26 jack and 413 adult) or $53.3 \%$ were recaptured at TRH (

Appendix 18, Appendix 32). Of the 222 Coho effectively tagged at JCW, 181 (7 jack and 177 adult) or $81.5 \%$ were recaptured at TRH (

Appendix 18, Appendix 33). The 30 adult Coho Salmon that were transported by truck were not included in the effectively tagged fish at JCW.

Of the 3,507 Coho Salmon that entered TRH in 2022, including the 30 transported there from JCW, we observed 3,392 ( $96.7 \%$ ) with RM clips while 115 (3.3\%) had no clip. Unclipped fish are assumed to be NOR.

### 3.4.3. Coho Salmon Hatchery-Origin Contribution to Run

Coho Salmon of the Trinity River typically have a three-year life-cycle with juveniles rearing in freshwater during their first year, then migrating to the ocean. After approximately one year at sea, jacks (mostly males) return to the river as two-year-olds and a year later return as three-year-old adults. Coho Salmon adults returning to the Trinity River in 2022-23 were of BY 2019, and Coho Salmon jacks were of BY 2020. In 2022 95.9\% of jacks and $91.0 \%$ of adults encountered at WCW were RM-clipped, therefore we estimate 5,976 ( 591 jacks and 5,384 adults) of the 6,551 Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin above WCW in 2022 were of hatchery-origin. Likewise, $90 \%$ of jacks and $91.5 \%$ of adults encountered at JCW were RM-Clipped so we estimate 3,907 ( 254 jacks and 3,653 adults) of the 4,292 Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin above JCW in 2022 were hatchery-origin. Of the 289,851 BY 2019 Coho Salmon released from TRH, we estimate a total of 5,696 (1.97\%) returned to the Trinity River. Since 1994 the BY total return rate has averaged $2.5 \%$ and ranged from 0.2 to $6.6 \%$ (Figure 18, Appendix 34).


Figure 18. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-produced Coho Salmon, by brood year.

### 3.5. Adult Fall Steelhead

### 3.5.1. Adult Fall Steelhead Trapping and Tagging

A total of 482 steelhead ( 25 half-pounders and 457 adults) were trapped at WCW between JWs 38 and 46, and all 457 adults were tagged (Table 9, Figure 19). Steelhead trapping peaked in JW 45 when we averaged 118.5 steelhead per night, and ad-clipped steelhead peaked the same week at 18.0 per night. Hatchery-origin fish comprised $26.7 \%$ (122 of 457) of the adult steelhead trapped at WCW. Steelhead trapped at WCW and TRH averaged 53.4 and 53.6 cm FL, respectively, with a combined average of 53.4 cm FL (Figure 20).

Table 9. Weekly summary of fall steelhead trapped in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir during 2022.

| Julian week | Inclusive dates | Nights trapped | Number trapped ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $1 / 2$ lbers $^{\text {b }}$ | Ad-clipped $1 / 2$ lbers ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Adults | Ad-clipped Adults | Total | Ad-clip total | Fish/ night |
| 38 | 17-Sep - 23-Sep | 2 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1.5 |
| 39 | 24-Sep - 30-Sep | 7 | 4 | 4 | 46 | 19 | 50 | 23 | 7.1 |
| 40 | 1-Oct - 7-Oct | 6 | 4 | 4 | 46 | 23 | 50 | 27 | 8.3 |
| 41 | 8-Oct - 14-Oct | 5 | 3 | 3 | 27 | 9 | 30 | 12 | 6.0 |
| 42 | 15-Oct - 21-Oct | 5 | 5 | 5 | 37 | 13 | 42 | 18 | 8.4 |
| 43 | 22-Oct - 28-Oct | 5 |  |  | 19 | 4 | 19 | 4 | 3.8 |
| 44 | 29-Oct - 4-Nov | 5 | 4 | 4 | 44 | 18 | 48 | 22 | 9.6 |
| 45 | 5-Nov - 11-Nov | 2 | 3 | 1 | 234 | 35 | 237 | 36 | 118.5 |
| 46 | 12-Nov - 18-Nov | 3 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 0 | 0.7 |
|  | Total: <br> Mean: | 40 | 25 | 21 | 456 | 122 | 481 | 143 | 12.0 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place Sep 18 - Nov 15, 2022 (Julian weeks [JW] 38-46).
b/ Steelhead $<42 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL were considered $1 / 2$ lbers (half-pounders).
c/ Adipose fin-clipped steelhead. Number shown is a subset of weekly half-pounder and adult steelhead totals.


Figure 19. Mean catch of fall steelhead in the Trinity River at Willow Creek weir, 2022.


Figure 20. Steelhead fork lengths (cm) observed at Willow Creek weir, Trinity River Hatchery and both sites combined during the 2022-23 season. Fish trapped at WCW then recovered at TRH are only included once in the "combined" (bottom) graph. Arrow denotes the size used to separate half pounders and adults for analysis.

Estimating escapement of steelhead upstream of JCW is not an objective of this project, but steelhead are trapped there, and ad-clipped steelhead are tagged for qualitative studies not reported here. Steelhead were trapped at JCW every week from JW 22 to 49 and peaked in JW 26 with 30 fish. Five half-pounders and 217 adult steelhead were trapped, including 72 ad-clipped adults, most of which were trapped either during JW 38 or JW 45. Twenty-eight steelhead trapped at JCW were subsequently recovered at TRH.

### 3.5.2. Adult Fall Steelhead Recovery

### 3.5.2.1. Angler Tag Recovery

There were nine TRP-tagged ( 6 HOR, 3 NOR) steelhead reported as harvested in 2022 and 45 tags returned from the catch-and-release steelhead fishery ( 13 HOR, 32 NOR). Harvest of NOR fish is not lawfully allowed (Appendix 35).

### 3.5.2.2. Spawner Survey Recovery

There were no TRP-tagged steelhead reported recovered during spawner surveys in 2022 (Appendix 35).

### 3.5.2.3. Tagging Mortalities

There were no steelhead identified as tagging mortalities at WCW in 2022 (Appendix 35).

### 3.5.2.4. Trinity River Hatchery Recovery

Steelhead entered TRH during every week the fish ladder was open (

Appendix 18). Recovery peaked in JW 1 of 2023 when 275 steelhead entered TRH. A total of 1,080 steelhead (1,051 adults and 29 half pounders) were recovered at TRH during the season. Of the 412 steelhead effectively tagged at WCW 40 ( $9.7 \%$ ) were recaptured at TRH. Hatchery-origin fish comprised $95.0 \%$ (998 of 1,051) of the adult steelhead recovered at TRH in the 2022-23 season (Table 4).

### 3.5.3. Adult Fall Steelhead Hatchery-Origin Contribution to Run

All TRH-reared steelhead receive an adipose clip before release to the Trinity River. We estimate the contribution of hatchery-origin fish to the total Trinity River run above WCW by applying the ad-clipped percentage of steelhead at WCW to the total run size estimate. In 2022 26.7\% of adult steelhead encountered at WCW were ad-clipped (Table 9), therefore we estimate $26.7 \%$, or 2,829 of the 10,597 adult fall steelhead run estimate above WCW to be of hatchery-origin.

## 4. DISCUSSION

### 4.1. Factors Influencing Run-Size, Harvest and Escapement Estimates

Attaining adult NOR salmonid production goals while providing dependent tribal and non-tribal harvest are fundamental objectives of the TRRP. Factors that directly affect salmonid run size and, therefore, progress toward TRRP goals, include availability and quality of habitat for all life stages, natural mortality, and the amount of ocean and inriver harvest. Environmental conditions are also contributing factors and include oceanatmospheric climate variability over the North Pacific Ocean that result in inter-annual and inter-decadal changes in Pacific salmon survival (Beamish, et. al 2009). In addition, assessing progress toward meeting TRRP objectives depends on the accurate estimation of both run size and escapement for adult salmonids.

Accuracy and precision of mark-recapture field studies and data analyses directly influence escapement estimates. Accuracy of the modified Petersen mark-recapture estimator relies on a set of assumptions, and estimator bias can occur if assumptions are violated. For example, unaccounted tagging mortality creates a positive bias in mark-recapture studies (Hankin 2001). Hankin makes evident the magnitude of potential bias in the following scenario: "If 90\% of untagged fish that pass the WCW survive to arrive at TRH"..."but only 75\% of WCW-tagged fish survive to arrive at TRH, then the approximate proportional bias of the total run size estimator would be (0.90/0.75) - $1=$ $1.29-1=0.29$, so that the estimator would have a positive proportional bias of almost $30 \%$. We take steps to minimize tagging-associated mortality through our operational protocol at the weirs. In the past we observed most tagging mortalities when water temperatures were high (near $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), therefore trapping is suspended if water temperatures exceed $21^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In addition, fish are not tagged if deemed in poor condition or if they have already spawned. We account for tagging mortalities through recovery of tagged fish found dead during surveys conducted upstream of the weir sites throughout the trapping season, in the main stem Trinity spawning surveys, and by checking any TRP-tagged carcasses washed back on the weir for signs of spawning. Tagged fish that are judged to have died due to the stress of handling and/or tagging are removed from the tagged population for purposes of estimating total escapement. Reliance on experienced crew and adherence to protocol contributes to a relatively small number of tagging mortalities.

Interruption in trapping, or missing part of the run, may violate the assumption that fish trapped and tagged at the weir are a random sample representative of the population. Most often interruption of trapping during the season or missing part of the run before or after the trapping season is due to high river flow. Flow variability results from storm events and releases from Lewiston Dam, both of which affect the timing and duration of high-flow events. The water year designation for the Trinity River in 2022 was "Critically Dry," which corresponds to an allocation of 369,000 acre-feet of water for release to the Trinity River (Interior 2000). Flows were low enough to install JCW on June 1 (JW 22), and we were able to operate on schedule throughout most of the season, missing a day
or two each for low visibility, heavy debris loads or high flows, hail storms etc (Appendix 36). Based on run timing at JCW, we believe we missed few of the spring Chinook Salmon, and none of the Coho Salmon, our two target species there. Our goal is to trap and tag $5-10 \%$ of each target run. In 2022 we tagged an estimated $18.3 \%$ of the spring Chinook run and $6.0 \%$ of the Coho Salmon above JCW. We had a difficult time at WCW in 2022. We were planning on installing ahead of any fall augmentation releases from Lewiston (flows used by Reclamation to cool water temperature and improve fish health in the lower Klamath) but those flows were initiated with only a few days notice. Flows remained too high to safely install the weir until September $17^{\text {th }}$ (Appendix 37). Our later start likely caused us to miss some fish, but not too many. We tagged approximately $8.7 \%$ of the fall Chinook Salmon run at WCW and $12.8 \%$ of the Coho Salmon run at WCW, but only encountered $4.5 \%$ of the steelhead run before we pulled WCW November 15.

Estimates of total run size is not affected by potential bias of estimated age proportions when a pooled (vs. stratified) Peterson estimator is used, but biased age proportions will result in biased adult estimates. We know splitting the run into jack and adults based on a hard length cutoff (i.e. using the nadir of FL frequency distribution analysis) will assign some fish to the wrong age class. However, when we have compared jack vs. adult proportions based on mixture distribution analyses to our FL frequency distribution analysis, bias associated with using the nadir appeared to be insignificant (Kier and Hileman 2016). We rely on scale-age proportions for fall Chinook Salmon, but we will continue to use length distribution analysis for spring Chinook and Coho Salmon until funding can be obtained to extend scale-based aging. We assume scale-based aging is the least biased method for fish without CWTs.

Estimates of hatchery contributions to total run size are based, in part, on the overall run size estimates for each race of Chinook Salmon and corresponding expansion of CWT recoveries. Consequently, they are subject to the precision and potential biases associated with the mark-recapture estimates, as well as the accuracy of reported CWT expansion factors. The effect of this potential bias is most relevant to estimates of NOR and HOR fish spawning in natural areas because hatchery recoveries are actual counts, whereas NOR and HOR proportions in natural spawning grounds are estimated by subtracting angler harvest and expanded CWT recoveries from the natural-area run size estimate. Estimation of HOR vs. NOR proportions also rely on accurate estimates of expansion factors. If the reported expansion factor is greater or less than the true proportion of HOR fish with CWTs, total hatchery returns would be over- or underestimated, respectively. In addition, we assume the CWT fish that enter the hatchery are representative of the entire CWT population, but if an age or release type of HOR Chinook is more likely to stray than others, then the estimated proportions of HOR fish, based on fish recovered at TRH, will be biased. The TRH-origin Chinook tag groups recovered during the 2022 carcass surveys, as in most years, were similar in proportion to those that entered TRH.

Run size estimates have the potential for bias (which are positive under most scenarios) in many cases due to violations of underlying assumptions of the estimator. However,
biases that may affect estimates of total run size may not affect hatchery contribution rates since hatchery contribution rates are based on ad-clip rates observed at either JCW or WCW (although this year we again had the lack of ad-clips and CWTs on the 2019 BY to consider when calculating these rates). Even if total run size was biased, the ad-clip rate would remain the same and result in the same hatchery contribution rates. If, however, HOR fish are more or less vulnerable to capture at the weirs than their natural counterparts, the estimated contribution of hatchery fish could be biased. This could occur, for example, if the run timing of hatchery fish coincided with weir operations more so than natural fish, or vice versa. It could also occur if the weirs were size selective and there is a systematic difference in size distributions of NOR vs. HOR fish. We currently do not have a method to evaluate potential size selection at weirs, other than noting the range of 31-93 cm FLs trapped at the weirs (and even smaller Klamath small-scale suckers we frequently trap) or how they compare in size to returning fish at TRH, which they did in 2022.

We believe trapping at JCW spanned most of the spring Chinook and Coho Salmon runs thus reducing potential bias due to vulnerability of capture based on timing; and we believe trapping spanned much of the fall Chinook and most of the Coho Salmon runs at WCW as well. We have the least confidence in our steelhead estimate again this year. The cross-section of the weir line at the Kimtu location is such that the upper limit we can confidently remain in place is about 3,000 cfs less than it was at our old site (to which we no longer have access). We are forced to err on the side of caution and pull the weir when impending storms are forecast to produce significant rain, thereby missing some steelhead.

The amount of sport and commercial ocean harvest, in-river sport harvest and tribal harvest affect salmon and steelhead run size and escapement. Only in-river recreational harvest affects escapement above the weirs because all in-river tribal harvest occurs downstream of our weirs. Ocean harvest rates and in-river harvest quotas are determined by the Pacific Fisheries Management Council only for the combined Klamath-Trinity fall Chinook Salmon stock and can range from no harvest up to twothirds of the projected run size to the basin. Thus, dependent fisheries may have a large impact on fall Chinook Salmon escapement to the basin and to the Trinity River. In 2022 the adult (> 23" total length) quota for the entire Klamath-Trinity Basin fall Chinook Salmon run was 2,119 , with the Trinity recreational harvest share (33.0\%) of 699 fish. Of the 699 fish allocated to recreational harvest, an estimated 372 (237 upstream of WCW, and 135 below WCW) were provisionally estimated as harvested (CDFW 2023a). With updated information (additional tags returned between January 22 and May 1) we estimate the Trinity recreational harvest estimate to increase to 411 (317 upstream of WCW, and 135 below WCW). Provisionally, the estimated in-river Trinity basin-wide combined tribal and recreational harvest of spring Chinook Salmon was 1,723 (CDFW 2022b) with 185 estimated to have been taken in the recreational fishery upstream of JCW. Coho Salmon are protected from recreational harvest entirely.

Our harvest estimates are based on TRP tags returned by anglers. Unreported angler harvest of tagged fish results in an under-estimate of harvest rate and a corresponding
over-estimate in escapement, even if the total run size is unbiased. Although the number of TRP tags returned is sufficient to generate a harvest estimate, we continue to try to increase the rate of tag return. We have noticed in the past even when we tag similar numbers of Chinook Salmon and steelhead, tags are returned from the steelhead fishery at a greater rate than from the salmon fishery. Likely explanations for this difference include the longer steelhead season and the fact that migrating steelhead tend to be more active feeders than Chinook Salmon.

For several years we attempted to run a side study, similar to Heubach et al. (1992), to determine the reward level at which $100 \%$ of the tags are returned (one of our harvest estimate assumptions) per Bradford and Hankin's (2012) recommendation. Early analysis seemed to show that anglers return tags with greater rewards at higher rates than tags with lessor or no value, as expected. However, small sample size continues to thwart our efforts to make robust conclusions from the study overall. Likely we will not obtain sufficient information to evaluate this assumption until run sizes and harvest quotas increase substantially. One thing we observed as we increased the proportion of higher value tags was an increase in the number of people actively seeking those tags during activities other than fishing. In 2022 we again received tags returned by a few individuals who intentionally searched for them by scouring riverbanks or diving pools below heavily spawned areas of the river. These tags do provide us with some spawning distribution information, but they are not used for the estimation purposes for which reward tags are intended.

The HVT operated their harvest weir in 2022 and HVTF reported a tribal harvest (including gill net and hook and line) of 2,071 fall Chinook Salmon to the Pacific Fishery Management Council (KRTT 2023). Spring Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and steelhead were also harvested in the Hupa's tribal fisheries as well. Because all our estimates are made for the Trinity River basin upstream of each of our weirs near Willow Creek and Junction City, and the HVT weir is downstream of both of those weirs, that harvest does not affect our estimates.

### 4.2 Spring Chinook Salmon

Results from the 2022 mark-recapture study indicate an estimated adult escapement of 12,502 (107.1\% of average), while the 13,262 total run size was $87.2 \%$ of the 43 -year average. We do not have enough data to estimate the NOR adult percentage this year, due to the lack of marks on the 2019 BY (Figure 21).


Figure 21. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002-2022.

### 4.3. Fall Chinook Salmon

The 2022 fall Chinook Salmon total run size of 14,179 was ranked 38 th of the 46 -year period of record and is $36.4 \%$ of the average run size of 38,903 across those years. We do not have enough data to estimate the NOR adult percentage this year due to the lack of marks on the 2019 BY, but with an average NOR adult fall Chinook Salmon escapement of 10,840 since 2002, and a total HOR+NOR adult estimate escapement of 10,215 in 2022, we know the NOR component returning to the Trinity basin was well below the 62,000 TRRP goal (Figure 22).


Figure 22. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin fall Chinook Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2022.

### 4.4. Coho Salmon

The 2022 run size estimate of Coho Salmon above WCW of 6,551 was $44.8 \%$ of the average run of 14,655 and ranked 30th in the 46 -year record (Figure 23, Appendix 11), but it is also the largest run size since 2014. Similarly, the 3,477 Coho Salmon that volitionally returned to TRH is the largest return there since 2014, but still only $62.7 \%$ of the average TRH return. Trinity River HOR fish comprised 92.0\% of the total estimated run this year, and $97.2 \%$ of the Coho Salmon entering TRH. The estimated total escapement of 550 NOR adults was $9.3 \%$ of the total adult escapement and $39.3 \%$ of the TRRP goal of 1,400 .


Figure 23. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin Coho Salmon to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2022.

In late 2014, under EPIC v. Lehr, et al (2014), production of Coho Salmon at TRH was reduced from 500,000 to 300,000 until an HGMP could be adopted. That plan (CDFW 2017) has now been approved by NOAA Fisheries. A biological opinion (NMFS 2020) "4d Limit for Trinity River Coho Salmon HGMP" has been issued. Part of the implementation of the HGMP is the removal of NOR Coho Salmon for broodstock at TRH. This year was the second year of that project. Operationally it meant JCW remained trapping through the Coho Salmon run (it has traditionally been removed at the end of September), and that fish identified as potential broodstock were placed in an in-river holding pen at JCW and trucked by YTF to TRH. This practice will occur for the foreseeable future. Coho Salmon production goals at TRH may change depending on the success or failure to meet the goals of the HGMP.

In 2021 the HVTF took over the marking of the Coho Salmon at TRH and are using an ad-clip and CWT rather than the RM-clip as the HOR identifier. This past season (2022) is the last one in which all HOR Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River bore the RM clip.

### 4.5 Adult Fall Steelhead

The 2022 estimated adult fall steelhead run size of 10,597 is ranked 18th over the 39year period of record and is $79.0 \%$ of the average run size of 13,420 . The 2022 total escapement of 10,275 adult steelhead was comprised of an estimated $74.4 \%$ NOR fish (Figure 24), well above the average of $45.8 \%$, but still only $19.1 \%$ of the 40,000 fish TRRP goal.


Figure 24. Total adult escapement, and escapement of natural-origin steelhead to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2022.

The lawsuit, consent decree, and subsequent HGMP that curtailed production of Coho Salmon at TRH also mandated production of steelhead be reduced from 800,000 to no more than 448,000 and imposed limitations on the timing of smolt releases. Hatcheryorigin fish generally make up a large proportion of the steelhead and Coho Salmon runs in the Trinity River. Consequently, these reductions in hatchery production were expected to have a large effect on total returns for these species, which makes it impossible to associate the recent decline in population size solely to recent changes in environmental conditions such as persistent drought or poor ocean conditions. The big jump in estimated NOR fish in the 2022 may have resulted from HOR fish being targeted at the HVT harvest weir rather than a naturally-produced bounce of the NOR stock component.

Recreational harvest has been limited to HOR steelhead since 1998. Pre-1998 harvest rates on steelhead averaged $13.4 \%$ but has since dropped to $2.9 \%$. The catch-andrelease fishery continues to be more popular than harvest among steelhead anglers, though fewer HOR steelhead in the river translates to less harvest opportunity for those recreational anglers.

## 5. RECOMMENDATIONS

- Run size and escapement estimates of NOR and HOR spring and fall Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, and adult fall steelhead in the Trinity River basin should be continued on an annual basis to maintain short- and long-term baselines which help assess TRRP objectives and inform adaptive management decision making.
- Management and operations of the TRRP and TRH should be further coordinated to ensure that objectives for natural fish production and hatchery management goals are synchronized across restoration and mitigation programs.


## 6. REFERENCES

Bradford, M. and D. Hankin. 2012. Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP) adult salmonid monitoring evaluation. TRRP. Weaverville, CA. 47 pp.

CA Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2023a. Klamath River basin fall Chinook Salmon spawner escapement, in-river harvest, and run size estimates, 1978 2022 (aka Fall Chinook mega-table). Klamath/Trinity Program. CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife. Arcata, CA. 18 pp.

CA Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2023b. Klamath River basin spring Chinook Salmon spawner escapement, in-river harvest, and run size estimates, 1980 - 2021 (aka spring Chinook mega-table). Klamath/Trinity Program. CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife. Arcata, CA. 18 pp.

CA Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2017. Hatchery and genetics management plan for Trinity River Hatchery Coho Salmon. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration - National Marine Fisheries Service, in cooperation with Bureau of Reclamation. Redding, CA. 117 pp.

Chapman, D. G. 1948. A mathematical study of confidence of salmon populations calculated from sample tag ratios. Int. Pac. Sal. Fish. Comm. Bull. 2:69-85.

Environmental Protection Information Center (EPIC) v. Lehr, et al. 2014. 13-02293MMC. US District Court, Northern District. San Francisco Division.

Hankin, D. 2001. A preliminary evaluation of the performance of methods used to estimate spawning escapement of Chinook Salmon in the Trinity River. Contract Agreement \#000203 between the Hoopa Valley Tribal Fisheries Department and the Humboldt State University Foundation.

Heubach, B., M. Lau, and E. Miller. 1992. Annual run-size, angler harvest, and spawner escapement of Chinook and Coho Salmon in the Trinity River basin. Job IV. Pages 93-104 in K. Urquhart and R. Carpenter, editors. Annual report of the Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project, 1990-91 season.

Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2022. Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and fall steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2021-22 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. 130 pp.

Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2021. Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and fall-run steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2020-21 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. 119 pp.

Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2020. Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and fall-run steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2019-20 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. 117 pp.

Kier, MC, J. Hileman, and K. Lindke. 2019. Chinook and Coho Salmon and fall-run steelhead run-size estimates using mark-recapture methods; 2018-19 season. Final annual report of the CA Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Trinity River Basin Salmon and Steelhead Monitoring Project. 99 pp.

Klamath River Technical Team (KRTT). 2023. Klamath River fall Chinook Salmon agespecific escapement, river harvest and run size estimate, 2022 run. 21 pp.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). 2020. Endangered Species Act Section 7(a)(2) Biological Opinion and Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act Essential Fish Habitat Response. 4d Limit for Trinity River Coho Salmon Hatchery and Genetic Management Plan. NMFS Consultation Number: WCRO-2019-03414. https://govtribe.com/file/government-file/c05-attachment-2-esa-section-7a2-biological-opinion-06-11-20-dot-pdf

Ricker, W. E. 1975. Computation and interpretation of biological statistics of fish populations. Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. No. 191.

Strange, J. 2008. Adult Chinook Salmon migration in the Klamath River Basin: 2007 Biotelemetry Monitoring Study, Final Report. Yurok Tribal Fisheries Program.

Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP), ESSA Technologies Ltd. 2009. Integrated Assessment Plan, Version 1.0 - September 2009. Draft report prepared for the Trinity River Restoration Program. Weaverville, CA. 285 pp.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2021. URL: Trinity River mainstem redd survey update, 2022 Summary. Potentially available at https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/arcata-fac-salmon-spawning-survey-data-klamath-and-trinity-rivers

United States Department of the Interior (Interior). 2000. Record of Decision. Trinity River Mainstem Fishery Restoration Final Environmental Impact Statement/ Environmental Impact Report. December 2000. 43 pp.

United States Office of the Federal Register (USOFR). 2020. Volume 85, Issue 200 (October 15, 2020). 85 FR 65390 . Notice of availability of the Final Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact associated with the Trinity River Hatchery and Genetic Management Plan for Southern Oregon Northern California Coast coho Salmon hatchery production.

## 7. APPENDICES

Appendix 1. List of Julian weeks and their calendar date equivalents.


[^2]Appendix 2. Estimation of age-3 Trinity River hatchery-origin abundances in the absence of coded-wire tag recoveries.

Fall Chinook Salmon reared at and released from Trinity River hatchery are marked by the removal of the adipose fin and implanted with coded wire tags at an approximate $25 \%$ rate annually for subsequent recovery in fisheries, freshwater escapement, and in hatchery returns. Tag recoveries are used to estimate the age-specific number of HOR fish in each recovery sector. No Chinook Salmon from brood year 2019 were marked or tagged at Trinity River hatchery due to travel and physical distancing limitations associated with the COVID-19 global pandemic. Consequently, TRH-origin age-3 fish caught in ocean fisheries and returning to the Klamath River basin in 2022 were indistinguishable from NOR fish, and hatchery contributions to this age class could not be estimated using established methods. Accurate estimates of hatchery contributions to age classes 2-4 are necessary for estimation of fishery impact rates on hatchery and NOR stocks in ocean and terminal fisheries via cohort reconstructions. These estimates are also relevant to future fishery planning using the Klamath Ocean Harvest Model.

Estimation of the TRH-origin contribution to age-3 harvest or escapement in each relevant sector was estimated for the 2022 run year by multiplying the long-term unweighted average proportion of TRH-origin fish among the total within each sector by the estimated total age-3 numbers within the same sector. Specifically, the number of age-3 TRH-origin fish within a given sector was estimated as:

$$
T R H_{2022}=\tau_{2022} * \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} T R H_{i} / \tau_{i}}{n}
$$

Where
$T R H_{i}=$ number of age-3 TRH-origin fall Chinook Salmon estimated within a given sector in year $i$,
$\tau_{i}=$ total number of age-3 fall Chinook Salmon estimated within a given sector in year $i$, irrespective of origin (hatchery or natural), and $n=$ number of years for which estimates of $T R H_{i}$ and $\tau_{i}$ were available from 2001 to 2021.

Members of the Klamath River Technical Team (KRTT) agreed on the simplifying assumption that no age-3 TRH-origin fish strayed to natural spawning areas in the Klamath River or its tributaries (excluding the Trinity River), Iron Gate hatchery, or to rivers outside the Klamath basin. Consequently, age-3 TRH-origin fish were estimated only for the six sectors summarized in Table 1. The quantities $T R H_{i}$ for fishery sectors were derived from the Klamath cohort reconstruction input table kohminland.dbf, and quantities $\tau_{i}$ were obtained from historic KRTT reports. These data were available starting in the 2001 run year. Run year 2002 was excluded from all analyses because a catastrophic adult fish kill in the lower Klamath River likely made data incomparable to other years. Run year 2011 was also excluded because of very few CWT recoveries for unknown reasons. Run years 2006 and 2017 were excluded for recreational fishery sectors because there was no adult fishery in those years. Run year 2004 was excluded from natural area escapement in the Trinity River because the estimated number of

HOR fish far exceeded the estimated total number of fish in that sector, likely due to a very large sampling expansion associated with sampling error (Table 2) All data points shown in Figure 1 were used to calculate the values presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Mean proportions of age-3 Trinity River hatchery-origin fish among total age-3 fish in six sectors of harvest or escapement in the Klamath River basin based on data from 2001 to 2021.

|  | Sector | Proportion TRH |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| lower <br> Klamath <br> River | recreational fishery | 0.170 |
|  | tribal fishery | 0.123 |
| Trinity | tribal fishery | 0.517 |
| River | natural area <br> escapement | 0.496 |
|  | hatchery escapement | 0.441 |

Table 2. Run years and sectors excluded from analyses due to various reasons explained in the text.

| Run <br> year | Lower Klamath River <br> Recreational <br> fishery | Tribal <br> fishery | Recreational <br> fishery | Tribal <br> fishery | Natural area <br> escapement | Hatchery <br> escapement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 2004 |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 2006 | x |  | x | x | x | x |
| 2011 | x | x | x |  |  |  |
| 2017 | x |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 1. Time series of the proportion of age-3 Trinity River hatchery-origin fall Chinook Salmon among total age-3 fall Chinook Salmon in various harvest and escapement sectors in the Klamath River basin. Sample sizes ( $n$ ) and estimated mean proportions (dashed lines) are shown for each sector.

Appendix 3. Spring Chinook Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978-2022.

| Year | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  | Number | \% |  |  | Number | \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 |  |  | o estimate |  |  |  | no estimates |  | 385 | 1,124 | 1,509 | no estim | timates |  |
| 1978 | 190 | 1.0 | 18,816 | 99.0 | 19,006 | 29 | 14,384 | 14,413 | 153 | 3,680 | 3,833 | 8 | 752 | 760 |
| 1979 | 113 | 1.4 | 7,964 | 98.6 | 8,077 | 0 | 5,008 | 5,008 | 113 | 1,658 | 1,771 | 0 | 1,298 | 1,298 |
| 1980 | 1,949 | 45.9 | 2,301 | 54.1 | 4,250 | 1,312 | 1,614 | 2,926 | 353 | 547 | 900 | 284 | 140 | 424 |
| 1981 | 347 | 4.2 | 7,913 | 95.8 | 8,260 | 242 | 3,362 | 3,604 | 95 | 2,405 | 2,500 | 10 | 2,146 | 2,156 |
| 1982 | 656 | 10.3 | 5,731 | 89.7 | 6,387 | 387 | 3,868 | 4,255 | 150 | 1,226 | 1,376 | 119 | 637 | 756 |
| 1983 |  |  | - estimate |  |  |  | no estimates |  | 385 | 930 | 1,315 | no esti | timates |  |
| 1984 | 255 | 9.4 | 2,465 | 90.6 | 2,720 | 140 | 1,354 | 1,494 | 76 | 736 | 812 | 39 | 375 | 414 |
| 1985 | 1,434 | 14.8 | 8,278 | 85.2 | 9,712 | 799 | 4,897 | 5,696 | 508 | 2,645 | 3,153 | 127 | 736 | 863 d |
| 1986 | 7,018 | 23.1 | 23,403 | 76.9 | 30,421 | 4,335 | 13,371 | 17,706 | 1,461 | 7,083 | 8,544 | 1,222 | 2,949 | 4,171 |
| 1987 | 4,858 | 9.5 | 46,016 | 90.5 | 50,874 | 2,577 | 29,083 | 31,660 | 1,387 | 8,466 | 9,853 | 894 | 8,467 | 9,361 |
| 1988 | 720 | 1.1 | 61,972 | 98.9 | 62,692 | 241 | 39,329 | 39,570 | 377 | 13,905 | 14,282 | 102 | 8,738 | 8,840 |
| 1989 | 502 | 1.9 | 25,804 | 98.1 | 26,306 | 435 | 18,241 | 18,676 | 17 | 4,983 | 5,000 | 50 | 2,580 | 2,630 |
| 1990 | 265 | 4.1 | 6,123 | 95.9 | 6,388 | 126 | 2,880 | 3,006 | 104 | 2,433 | 2,537 | 35 | 810 | 845 |
| 1991 | 190 | 8.0 | 2,191 | 92.0 | 2,381 | 92 | 1,268 | 1,360 | 71 | 614 | 685 | 27 | 309 | 336 |
| 1992 | 1,671 | 41.5 | 2,359 | 58.5 | 4,030 | 944 | 942 | 1,886 | 533 | 1,313 | 1,846 | 194 | 104 | 298 d |
| 1993 | 68 | 1.3 | 5,164 | 98.7 | 5,232 | 37 | 2,111 | 2,148 | 31 | 2,630 | 2,661 | 0 | 423 | 423 |
| 1994 | 1,793 | 26.4 | 4,995 | 73.6 | 6,788 | 550 | 2,897 | 3,447 | 944 | 1,943 | 2,887 | 299 | 155 | 454 d |
| 1995 |  |  | o estimate |  |  |  | no estimates |  | 385 | 8,722 | 9,107 | no est | timates |  |
| 1996 | 489 | 2.1 | 22,927 | 97.9 | 23,416 | 370 | 16,283 | 16,653 | 119 | 5,131 | 5,250 | 0 | 1,513 | $1,513 \mathrm{~d}$ |
| 1997 | 768 | 3.8 | 19,271 | 96.2 | 20,039 | 543 | 13,049 | 13,592 | 225 | 4,892 | 5,117 | 0 | 1,330 | 1,330 d/ |
| 1998 | 802 | 5.0 | 15,365 | 95.0 | 16,167 | 567 | 9,057 | 9,624 | 184 | 4,679 | 4,863 | 51 | 1,629 | 1,680 d/ |
| 1999 | 1,028 | 9.1 | 10,265 | 90.9 | 11,293 | 440 | 5,968 | 6,408 | 547 | 3,671 | 4,218 | 41 | 626 | 667 d |
| 2000 | 2,159 | 8.3 | 23,923 | 91.7 | 26,082 | 1,264 | 10,846 | 12,110 | 571 | 11,594 | 12,165 | 324 | 1,483 | 1,807 d/ |
| 2001 | 2,065 | 10.5 | 17,556 | 89.5 | 19,621 | 1,178 | 10,284 | 11,462 | 629 | 6,366 | 6,995 | 258 | 906 | 1,164 d/ |


| Year | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks Adults Total |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number | \% |  |  | Number | \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 2,575 | 6.7 | 35,910 | 93.3 | 38,485 | 1,883 | 23,674 | 25,557 | 617 | 10,440 | 11,057 | 75 | 1,796 | 1,871 d |
| 2003 | 1,039 | 2.2 | 46,756 | 97.8 | 47,795 | 909 | 30,211 | 31,120 | 130 | 14,512 | 14,642 | 0 | 2,033 | 2,033 d/ |
| 2004 | 2,929 | 18.1 | 13,218 | 81.9 | 16,147 | 1,708 | 7,314 | 9,022 | 985 | 5,251 | 6,236 | 236 | 653 | 889 d |
| 2005 | 55 | 0.4 | 13,929 | 99.6 | 13,984 | 30 | 6,003 | 6,033 | 25 | 6,966 | 6,991 | 0 | 961 | 961 d |
| 2006 | 1,963 | 26.2 | 5,520 | 73.8 | 7,483 | 1,127 | 2,955 | 4,082 | 819 | 2,565 | 3,384 | 17 | 0 | 17 d |
| 2007 | 135 | 0.9 | 14,700 | 99.1 | 14,835 | 80 | 8,154 | 8,234 | 55 | 5,981 | 6,036 | 0 | 565 | 565 d |
| 2008 | 2,218 | 21.6 | 8,065 | 78.4 | 10,283 | 1,741 | 4,470 | 6,211 | 329 | 3,437 | 3,766 | 148 | 158 | 306 d |
| 2009 | 260 | 3.5 | 7,166 | 96.5 | 7,426 | 191 | 3,724 | 3,915 | 69 | 3,000 | 3,069 | 0 | 442 | 442 d |
| 2010 | 1,554 | 13.8 | 9,731 | 86.2 | 11,285 | 1,309 | 6,810 | 8,119 | 245 | 2,457 | 2,702 | 0 | 463 | 463 d |
| 2011 | 8,087 | 42.1 | 11,132 | 57.9 | 19,219 | 5,217 | 7,309 | 12,526 | 2,758 | 3,823 | 6,581 | 112 | 0 | 112 |
| 2012 | 813 | 3.2 | 24,804 | 96.8 | 25,617 | 542 | 16,117 | 16,659 | 109 | 6,712 | 6,821 | 163 | 1,976 | 2,139 d/ |
| 2013 | 281 | 3.1 | 8,680 | 96.9 | 8,961 | 185 | 5,956 | 6,141 | 96 | 2,482 | 2,578 | 0 | 243 | 243 d |
| 2014 | 660 | 9.5 | 6,298 | 90.5 | 6,958 | 282 | 2,833 | 3,115 | 362 | 3,255 | 3,617 | 16 | 210 | 226 d |
| 2015 | 490 | 11.1 | 3,918 | 88.9 | 4,408 | 250 | 1,980 | 2,230 | 240 | 1,748 | 1,988 | 0 | 190 | 190 d |
| 2016 | 545 | 14.0 | 3,359 | 86.0 | 3,904 | 250 | 1,331 | 1,581 | 277 | 1,830 | 2,107 | 18 | 198 | 216 d |
| 2017 | 802 | 18.1 | 3,623 | 81.9 | 4,425 | 481 | 2,459 | 2,940 | 246 | 1,134 | 1,380 | 75 | 29 | 104 d |
| 2018 | 927 | 11.5 | 7,105 | 88.5 | 8,032 | 507 | 4,352 | 4,859 | 420 | 2,488 | 2,908 | 0 | 265 | 265 d |
| 2019 | 246 | 2.0 | 12,366 | 98.0 | 12,612 | 161 | 7,344 | 7,505 | 68 | 4,410 | 4,478 | 17 | 612 | 629 d |
| 2020 | 709 | 21.4 | 2,600 | 78.6 | 3,309 | 336 | 1,567 | 1,903 | 303 | 957 | 1,260 | 69 | 76 | 145 d |
| 2021 | 778 | 14.0 | 4,772 | 86.0 | 5,550 | 471 | 2,927 | 3,398 | 307 | 1,698 | 2,005 | 0 | 147 | 147 d |
| 2022 | 575 | 4.3 | 12,687 | 95.7 | 13,262 | 395 | 8,531 | 8,926 | 180 | 3,971 | 4,151 | 0 | 185 | 185 |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both natural-origin and hatchery-origin fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ Jacks are two-year-old salmon, adults are three years old or older.
c/ The 1978 sport harvest of spring Chinook Salmon was limited by a salmon fishing closure beginning August 25, 1978.
d/ The sport harvest of adult spring Chinook Salmon was subject to seasonal and size limit restrictions.

Appendix 4. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 1978-2022.


Note: No estimate in 1983 or 1995 due to lack of funding.

Appendix 5. Spring Chinook Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002-2022, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery-origin composition.

| Year / Origin | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 NATURAL | 1,238 | 10\% | 11,398 | 90\% | 12,636 | 1,109 | 10,097 | 11,206 | 87 | 722 | 809 | 41 | 579 | 620 |
| 2002 TRH | 1,337 | 5\% | 24,512 | 95\% | 25,849 | 774 | 13,577 | 14,351 | 530 | 9,718 | 10,248 | 34 | 1,217 | 1,251 |
| 2002 TOTAL | 2,575 | 7\% | 35,910 | 93\% | 38,485 | 1,883 | 23,674 | 25,557 | 617 | 10,440 | 11,057 | 75 | 1,796 | 1,871 |
| 2003 NATURAL | 740 | 5\% | 13,509 | 95\% | 14,249 | 729 | 11,490 | 12,219 | 11 | 1,432 | 1,443 | 0 | 587 | 587 |
| 2003 TRH | 299 | 1\% | 33,247 | 99\% | 33,546 | 180 | 18,721 | 18,901 | 119 | 13,080 | 13,199 | 0 | 1,446 | 1,446 |
| 2003 TOTAL | 1,039 | 2\% | 46,756 | 98\% | 47,795 | 909 | 30,211 | 31,120 | 130 | 14,512 | 14,642 | 0 | 2,033 | 2,033 |
| 2004 NATURAL | 1,266 | 26\% | 3,556 | 74\% | 4,822 | 1,009 | 2,966 | 3,975 | 154 | 410 | 564 | 103 | 180 | 283 |
| 2004 TRH | 1,663 | 15\% | 9,662 | 85\% | 11,325 | 699 | 4,348 | 5,047 | 831 | 4,841 | 5,672 | 133 | 473 | 606 |
| 2004 TOTAL | 2,929 | 18\% | 13,218 | 82\% | 16,147 | 1,708 | 7,314 | 9,022 | 985 | 5,251 | 6,236 | 236 | 653 | 889 |
| 2005 NATURAL | -14 | 0\% | 3,032 | 100\% | 3,018 | -2 | 2,028 | 2,026 | -11 | 799 | 788 | 0 | 206 | 206 |
| 2005 TRH | 69 | 1\% | 10,897 | 99\% | 10,966 | 32 | 3,975 | 4,007 | 36 | 6,167 | 6,203 | 0 | 755 | 755 |
| 2005 TOTAL | 55 | 0\% | 13,929 | 100\% | 13,984 | 30 | 6,003 | 6,033 | 25 | 6,966 | 6,991 | 0 | 961 | 961 |
| 2006 NATURAL | 914 | 24\% | 2,911 | 76\% | 3,825 | 792 | 2,418 | 3,210 | 114 | 494 | 608 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 2006 TRH | 1,049 | 29\% | 2,609 | 71\% | 3,658 | 335 | 537 | 872 | 705 | 2,071 | 2,776 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 2006 TOTAL | 1,963 | 26\% | 5,520 | 74\% | 7,483 | 1,127 | 2,955 | 4,082 | 819 | 2,565 | 3,384 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 2007 NATURAL | 56 | 2\% | 2,680 | 98\% | 2,736 | 67 | 1,705 | 1,772 | -11 | 862 | 851 | 0 | 113 | 113 |
| 2007 TRH | 79 | 1\% | 12,020 | 99\% | 12,099 | 13 | 6,449 | 6,462 | 66 | 5,119 | 5,185 | 0 | 452 | 452 |
| 2007 TOTAL | 135 | 1\% | 14,700 | 99\% | 14,835 | 80 | 8,154 | 8,234 | 55 | 5,981 | 6,036 | 0 | 565 | 565 |
| 2008 NATURAL | 1,846 | 32\% | 3,860 | 68\% | 5,706 | 1,614 | 3,210 | 4,824 | 108 | 571 | 679 | 123 | 79 | 202 |
| 2008 TRH | 372 | 8\% | 4,205 | 92\% | 4,577 | 127 | 1,260 | 1,387 | 221 | 2,866 | 3,087 | 25 | 79 | 104 |
| 2008 TOTAL | 2,218 | 22\% | 8,065 | 78\% | 10,283 | 1,741 | 4,470 | 6,211 | 329 | 3,437 | 3,766 | 148 | 158 | 306 |
| 2009 NATURAL | 175 | 5\% | 3,278 | 95\% | 3,453 | 155 | 2,672 | 2,827 | 20 | 404 | 424 | 0 | 202 | 202 |
| 2009 TRH | 85 | 2\% | 3,888 | 98\% | 3,973 | 36 | 1,052 | 1,088 | 49 | 2,596 | 2,645 | 0 | 240 | 240 |
| 2009 TOTAL | 260 | 4\% | 7,166 | 96\% | 7,426 | 191 | 3,724 | 3,915 | 69 | 3,000 | 3,069 | 0 | 442 | 442 |


| Year / Origin | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Adults |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number Percent Number Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 NATURAL | 1,020 | 15\% | 5,756 | 85\% | 6,776 | 959 | 5,066 | 6,025 | 61 | 321 | 382 | 0 | 368 | 368 |
| 2010 TRH | 534 | 12\% | 3,975 | 88\% | 4,509 | 350 | 1,744 | 2,094 | 184 | 2,136 | 2,320 | 0 | 95 | 95 |
| 2010 TOTAL | 1,554 | 14\% | 9,731 | 86\% | 11,285 | 1,309 | 6,810 | 8,119 | 245 | 2,457 | 2,702 | 0 | 463 | 463 |
| 2011 NATURAL 2011 TRH 2011 TOTAL | 3,592 | 38\% | 5,781 | 62\% | 9,373 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 3,350 \\ 1,867 \\ \mathbf{5 , 2 1 7} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,577 \\ & 1,732 \\ & \mathbf{7 , 3 0 9} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,927 \\ 3,599 \\ \mathbf{1 2 , 5 2 6} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 193 \\ 2,565 \\ \mathbf{2 , 7 5 8} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 204 \\ 3,619 \\ 3,823 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 397 | 5062 | 50 |  |
|  | 4,495 | 46\% | 5,351 | 54\% | 9,846 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,184 |  | 62 |  |
|  | 8,087 | 42\% | 11,132 | 58\% | 19,219 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,581 | 112 | 0 | 112 |
| 2012 NATURAL | 251 | 3\% | 9,060 | 97\% | 9,311 |  | 7,569 | 7,685 | 31 | 788 | 819 | 105 | 703 | 808 |
| 2012 TRH | 562 | 3\% | 15,744 | 97\% | 16,306 | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 426 \end{aligned}$ | 8,548 | 8,974 | 78 | 5,924 | 6,002 | 58 | 1,273 | 1,331 |
| 2012 TOTAL | 813 | 3\% | 24,804 | 97\% | 25,617 | 542 | 16,117 | 16,659 | 109 | 6,712 | 6,821 | 163 | 1,976 | 2,139 |
| 2013 NATURAL | 146 | 5\% | 2,669 | 95\% | 2,815 | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ 58 \\ 185 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,487 \\ & 3,469 \\ & 5,956 \end{aligned}$ | 2,614 | 19 | 116 | 135 | 0 | 67 | 67 |
| 2013 TRH | 135 | 2\% | 6,011 | 98\% | 6,146 |  |  | 3,527 | 77 | 2,366 | 2,443 | 0 | 176 | 176 |
| 2013 TOTAL | 281 | 3\% | 8,680 | 97\% | 8,961 |  |  | 6,141 | 96 | 2,482 | 2,578 | 0 | 243 | 243 |
| 2014 NATURAL | 132 | 6\% | 1,998 | 94\% | 2,130 | 49 | 1,559 | 1,608 | 80 | 372 | 452 | 3 | 66 | 211 |
| 2014 TRH | 528 | 11\% | 4,300 | 89\% | 4,828 | 233 | 1,274 | 1,507 | 282 | 2,883 | 3,165 | 13 | 144 | 15 |
| 2014 TOTAL | 660 | 9\% | 6,298 | 91\% | 6,958 | 282 | 2,833 | 3,115 | 362 | 3,255 | 3,617 | 16 | 210 | 226 |
| 2015 NATURAL | 177 | 13\% | 1,146 | 87\% | 1,323 | 123 | 817 | 940 | 55 | 273 | 327 | 0 | 56 | 56 |
| 2015 TRH | 313 | 10\% | 2,772 | 90\% | 3,085 | 127 | 1,163 | 1,290 | 185 | 1,475 | 1,661 | 0 | 134 | 134 |
| 2015 TOTAL | 490 | 11\% | 3,918 | 89\% | 4,408 | 250 | 1,980 | 2,230 | 240 | 1,748 | 1,988 | 0 | 190 | 190 |
| 2016 NATURAL | 178 | 12\% | 1,337 | 88\% | 1,515 | 155 | 1,168 | 1,323 | 17 | 90 | 107 | 6 | 79 | 85 |
| 2016 TRH | 367 | 15\% | 2,022 | 85\% | 2,389 | 95 | 163 | 258 | 260 | 1,740 | 2,000 | 12 | 119 | 131 |
| 2016 TOTAL | 545 | 14\% | 3,359 | 86\% | 3,904 | 250 | 1,331 | 1,581 | 277 | 1,830 | 2,107 | 18 | 198 | 216 |
| 2017 NATURAL | 309 | 17\% | 1,466 | 83\% | 1,775 | 322 | 1,429 | 1,751 | -42 | 25 | -17 | 29 | 12 | 41 |
| 2017 TRH | 493 | 19\% | 2,157 | 81\% | 2,650 | 159 | 1,030 | 1,189 | 288 | 1,109 | 1,397 | 46 | 17 | 63 |
| 2017 TOTAL | 802 | 18\% | 3,623 | 82\% | 4,425 | 481 | 2,459 | 2,940 | 246 | 1,134 | 1,380 | 75 | 29 | 104 |
| 2018 NATURAL | 346 | 15\% | 2,032 | 85\% | 2,378 | 295 | 1,650 | 1,945 | 51 | 288 | 339 | 0 | 75 | 75 |
| 2018 TRH | 581 | 10\% | 5,073 | 90\% | 5,654 | 212 | 2,702 | 2,914 | 369 | 2,200 | 2,569 | 0 | 190 | 190 |
| 2018 TOTAL | 927 | 12\% | 7,105 | 88\% | 8,032 | 507 | 4,352 | 4,859 | 420 | 2,488 | 2,908 | 0 | 265 | 265 |


| Year / Origin | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 NATURAL | 185 | 6\% | 3,061 | 94\% | 3,245 | 153.1 | 1,960 | 2,113 | 15 | 488 | 503 | 0 | 127 | 127 |
| 2019 TRH | 61 | 1\% | 9,305 | 99\% | 9,367 | 8 | 5,384 | 5,392 | 53 | 3,922 | 3,975 | 4.5 | 484.6 | 489 |
| 2019 TOTAL | 246 | 2\% | 12,366 | 98\% | 12,612 | 161 | 7,344 | 7,505 | 68 | 4,410 | 4,478 | 17 | 612 | 629 |
| 2020 NATURAL | 433 | 44\% | 551 | 56\% | 985 | 315 | 394 | 709 | 75 | 141 | 216 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| 2020 TRH | 276 | 12\% | 2,049 | 88\% | 2,325 | 21 | 1,173 | 1,194 | 228 | 816 | 1,044 | 27 | 60 | 87 |
| 2020 TOTAL | 709 | 21\% | 2,600 | 79\% | 3,309 | 336 | 1,567 | 1,903 | 303 | 957 | 1,260 | 69 | 76 | 145 |
| 2021 NATURAL | 334 | 33\% | 691 | 67\% | 1,025 | 286.7 | 449 | 736 | 47.53 | 220 | 267 | 0 | 21.3 | 21 |
| 2021 TRH | 444 | 10\% | 4,082 | 90\% | 4,525 | 184.3 | 2,478 | 2,662 | 259.5 | 1,478 | 1,738 | 0 | 125.7 | 126 |
| 2021 TOTAL | 778 | 14\% | 4,772 | 86\% | 5,550 | 471 | 2,927 | 3,398 | 307 | 1,698 | 2,005 | 0 | 147 | 147 |
| 2022 NATURAL | 493 |  | -- d |  | -- d | 395 | -- d | -- d | 98 | -- d | -- d | 0 | -- d | -- d |
| 2022 TRH | 82 |  | -- d |  | -- d | 0 | -- d | -- d | 82 | -- d | -- d | 0 | -- d | -- d |
| 2022 TOTAL | 575 | 4\% | 12,687 | 96\% | 13,262 | 395 | 8,531 | 8,926 | 180 | 3,971 | 4,151 | 0 | 185 | 185 |

a/ Jacks are two-year-old salmon, adults are three years old or older.
b/ Natural area spawners includes both natural-origin and hatchery-origin fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
c/ The sport harvest of spring Chinook Salmon was subject to seasonal and size limit restrictions.
d/ Insufficient data to make this estimate due to a lack of CWTed age-3 fish (BY2019 not marked due to COVID-19)

Appendix 6. Spring Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Junction City weir, 2002-2022, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.


Appendix 7. Fall Chinook Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022.

| Year | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 14,318 | 43.5 | 18,596 | 56.5 | 32,914 | 9,737 | 13,501 | 23,238 | 2,177 | 2,035 | 4,212 | 2,404 | 3,060 | 5,464 |  |
| 1978 | 6,037 | 14.0 | 37,086 | 86.0 | 43,123 | 4,712 | 31,052 | 35,764 | 1,325 | 6,034 | 7,359 | Fishin | closure | 0 | b/ |
| 1979 | 5,665 | 35.0 | 10,520 | 65.0 | 16,185 | 3,936 | 8,028 | 11,964 | 964 | 1,335 | 2,299 | 765 | 1,157 | 1,922 |  |
| 1980 | 21,549 | 62.7 | 12,797 | 37.3 | 34,346 | 16,837 | 7,700 | 24,537 | 2,256 | 4,099 | 6,355 | 2,456 | 998 | 3,454 |  |
| 1981 | 8,366 | 28.6 | 20,884 | 71.4 | 29,250 | 5,906 | 15,340 | 21,246 | 1,004 | 2,370 | 3,374 | 1,456 | 3,174 | 4,630 |  |
| 1982 | 14,938 | 52.2 | 13,653 | 47.8 | 28,591 | 8,149 | 9,274 | 17,423 | 4,235 | 2,058 | 6,293 | 2,554 | 2,321 | 4,875 |  |
| 1983 | 1,240 | 4.7 | 25,138 | 95.3 | 26,378 | 853 | 17,284 | 18,137 | 271 | 5,494 | 5,765 | 116 | 2,360 | 2,476 |  |
| 1984 | 4,575 | 34.8 | 8,556 | 65.2 | 13,131 | 3,416 | 5,654 | 9,070 | 766 | 2,166 | 2,932 | 393 | 736 | 1,129 |  |
| 1985 | 53,062 | 81.6 | 11,954 | 18.4 | 65,016 | 29,454 | 9,217 | 38,671 | 18,166 | 2,583 | 20,749 | 5,442 | 154 | 5,596 | c/ |
| 1986 | 27,506 | 18.6 | 120,382 | 81.4 | 147,888 | 20,459 | 92,548 | 113,007 | 3,609 | 15,795 | 19,404 | 3,438 | 12,039 | 15,477 |  |
| 1987 | 9,325 | 8.9 | 95,287 | 91.1 | 104,612 | 5,949 | 71,920 | 77,869 | 2,453 | 13,934 | 16,387 | 923 | 9,433 | 10,356 |  |
| 1988 | 18,113 | 20.3 | 71,309 | 79.7 | 89,422 | 10,626 | 44,616 | 55,242 | 4,752 | 17,352 | 22,104 | 2,735 | 9,341 | 12,076 |  |
| 1989 | 2,991 | 6.4 | 43,631 | 93.6 | 46,622 | 2,543 | 29,445 | 31,988 | 239 | 11,132 | 11,371 | 209 | 3,054 | 3,263 |  |
| 1990 | 634 | 6.3 | 9,358 | 93.7 | 9,992 | 241 | 7,682 | 7,923 | 371 | 1,348 | 1,719 | 22 | 328 | 350 |  |
| 1991 | 681 | 7.4 | 8,526 | 92.6 | 9,207 | 382 | 4,867 | 5,249 | 205 | 2,482 | 2,687 | 94 | 1,177 | 1,271 |  |
| 1992 | 2,932 | 20.7 | 11,232 | 79.3 | 14,164 | 2,563 | 7,139 | 9,702 | 211 | 3,779 | 3,990 | 158 | 314 | 472 | c |
| 1993 | 3,381 | 32.2 | 7,104 | 67.8 | 10,485 | 2,473 | 5,898 | 8,371 | 736 | 815 | 1,551 | 172 | 391 | 563 | c |
| 1994 | 7,494 | 34.2 | 14,430 | 65.8 | 21,924 | 2,505 | 10,906 | 13,411 | 4,442 | 3,264 | 7,706 | 547 | 260 | 807 | c/ |
| 1995 | 9,892 | 9.4 | 95,833 | 90.6 | 105,725 | 9,262 | 77,876 | 87,138 | 76 | 15,178 | 15,254 | 554 | 2,779 | 3,333 | c/ |
| 1996 | 5,072 | 9.1 | 50,574 | 90.9 | 55,646 | 4,478 | 42,646 | 47,124 | 249 | 6,411 | 6,660 | 345 | 1,517 | 1,862 | c/ |
| 1997 | 3,767 | 17.6 | 17,580 | 82.4 | 21,347 | 2,845 | 11,507 | 14,352 | 820 | 5,387 | 6,207 | 102 | 686 | 788 | c/ |
| 1998 | 2,307 | 5.3 | 40,882 | 94.7 | 43,189 | 1,974 | 24,460 | 26,434 | 192 | 14,296 | 14,488 | 141 | 2,126 | 2,267 | c/ |
| 1999 | 6,583 | 35.6 | 11,933 | 64.4 | 18,516 | 4,154 | 6,753 | 10,907 | 2,027 | 5,037 | 7,064 | 402 | 143 | 545 | d |
| 2000 | 3,163 | 5.7 | 52,310 | 94.3 | 55,473 | 1,964 | 24,880 | 26,844 | 1,028 | 26,018 | 27,046 | 171 | 1,412 | 1,583 | d/ |


| Year | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 1,214 | 2.1 | 55,895 | 97.9 | 57,109 | 914 | 36,152 | 37,066 | 204 | 17,971 | 18,175 | 96 | 1,772 | 1,868 |
| 2002 | 3,812 | 21.0 | 14,344 | 79.0 | 18,156 | 2,566 | 10,310 | 12,876 | 1,078 | 3,475 | 4,553 | 168 | 559 | 727 |
| 2003 | 1,547 | 2.4 | 62,815 | 97.6 | 64,362 | 758 | 31,195 | 31,953 | 634 | 29,752 | 30,386 | 155 | 1,867 | 2,022 |
| 2004 | 5,224 | 17.7 | 24,310 | 82.3 | 29,534 | 3,839 | 11,545 | 15,384 | 1,059 | 12,384 | 13,443 | 327 | 381 | 708 |
| 2005 | 899 | 3.2 | 27,332 | 96.8 | 28,231 | 751 | 12,717 | 13,468 | 48 | 13,758 | 13,806 | 100 | 856 | 956 |
| 2006 | 12,290 | 35.2 | 22,622 | 64.8 | 34,912 | 8,228 | 14,566 | 22,794 | 3,938 | 8,056 | 11,994 | 124 | 0 | 124 |
| 2007 | 886 | 1.5 | 57,987 | 98.5 | 58,873 | 765 | 38,967 | 39,732 | 33 | 18,081 | 18,114 | 89 | 939 | 1,028 |
| 2008 | 7,856 | 34.2 | 15,141 | 65.8 | 22,997 | 6,861 | 10,408 | 17,269 | 801 | 4,451 | 5,252 | 194 | 281 | 475 |
| 2009 | 6,018 | 20.3 | 23,575 | 79.7 | 29,593 | 5,732 | 15,663 | 21,395 | 141 | 7,353 | 7,494 | 145 | 559 | 704 |
| 2010 | 12,554 | 30.8 | 28,238 | 69.2 | 40,792 | 10,969 | 20,301 | 31,270 | 1,458 | 7,749 | 9,207 | 127 | 188 | 315 |
| 2011 | 35,277 | 43.6 | 45,542 | 56.4 | 80,819 | 32,527 | 30,810 | 63,337 | 1,840 | 13,882 | 15,722 | 910 | 851 | 1,761 |
| 2012 | 5,243 | 7.1 | 68,423 | 92.9 | 73,666 | 5,120 | 49,317 | 54,437 | 92 | 17,461 | 17,553 | 31 | 1,644 | 1,675 |
| 2013 | 6,717 | 18.2 | 30,272 | 81.8 | 36,989 | 6,582 | 25,675 | 32,257 | 135 | 3,717 | 3,852 | 0 | 880 | 880 |
| 2014 | 6,938 | 18.3 | 30,892 | 81.7 | 37,830 | 6,603 | 23,105 | 29,708 | 221 | 6,975 | 7,196 | 114 | 812 | 926 |
| 2015 | 2,750 | 26.5 | 7,615 | 73.5 | 10,365 | 2,505 | 4,451 | 6,956 | 224 | 3,129 | 3,353 | 21 | 35 | 56 |
| 2016 | 1,661 | 26.8 | 4,535 | 73.2 | 6,196 | 1,260 | 3,353 | 4,613 | 401 | 1,142 | 1,543 | 0 | 40 | 40 |
| 2017 | 7,355 | 47.6 | 8,100 | 52.4 | 15,455 | 5,492 | 4,330 | 9,822 | 1,863 | 3,770 | 5,633 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 4,446 | 16.6 | 22,402 | 83.4 | 26,848 | 4,075 | 14,499 | 18,574 | 171 | 7,142 | 7,313 | 200 | 761 | 961 |
| 2019 | 2,993 | 24.6 | 9,150 | 75.4 | 12,143 | 2,740 | 7,575 | 10,315 | 213 | 1,373 | 1,586 | 40 | 203 | 243 |
| 2020 | 6,607 | 26.5 | 18,350 | 73.5 | 24,957 | 3,791 | 13,734 | 17,525 | 2,816 | 4,288 | 7,104 | 0 | 328 | 328 |
| 2021 | 3,390 | 15.0 | 19,233 | 85.0 | 22,623 | 3,241 | 12,768 | 16,009 | 102 | 5,865 | 5,967 | 47 | 600 | 647 |
| 2022 | 3,772 | 26.6 | 10,407 | 73.4 | 14,179 | 2,556 | 6,368 | 8,924 | 1,072 | 3,866 | 4,938 | 144 | 173 | 317 |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ The 1978 sport harvest of fall Chinook was restricted by a salmon fishing closure beginning August 25, 1978.
c/ The sport harvest of adult fall Chinook was subject to seasonal and size limit restrictions.
d/ The 1999-2021 sport harvest of Klamath Basin fall Chinook was managed with a quota system. The quota for adult fall Chinook was 957 in 1999; 693 in 2000; 9,834 in 2001; 6,926 in 2002; 10,800 in 2003; 4,700 in 2004; 1,262 in 2005, zero in 2006, 10,600 in 2007, 20,500 in 2008, 30,800 in 2009, 12,000 in 2010, 7,900 in

|  | Run size estimate |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
|  |  | Adults |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
| Year Number Percent Number Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2011, } 67 \\ & 1,221 \text { in } \\ & \text { e/ Jacks } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 00 \text { in } 2012,40 \\ & 321 \text { and } 2,119 \\ & \text { re two-year-old } \end{aligned}$ | $3,4,128 \text { in }$ <br> are a mini | $14,133$ | $015,1,1$ <br> s old. | $0 \text { in } 201$ | zero (no | llowable | harvest) | $2017,$ | $90 \text { in } 20$ | $\widehat{3,7,637}$ | $019,$ |

Appendix 8. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022.


Appendix 9. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2022, showing natural-and Trinity River Hatchery-origin composition.

| Year / Origin | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number |  |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 NATURAL | 1,314 | 15.1 | 7,367 | 84.9 | 8,681 | 1,231 | 6,549 | 9,019 | 26 | 523 | 549 |  | 57 | 295 | 352 |  |
| 2002 TRH | 2,498 | 26.4 | 6,977 | 73.6 | 9,475 | 1,335 | 3,761 | 3,857 | 1,052 | 2,952 | 4,004 |  | 111 | 264 | 375 |  |
| 2002 TOTAL | 3,812 | 21.0 | 14,344 | 79.0 | 18,156 | 2,566 | 10,310 | 12,876 | 1,078 | 3,475 | 4,553 |  | 168 | 559 | 727 | d/ |
| 2003 NATURAL | 579 | 5.1 | 10,839 | 94.9 | 11,418 | 415 | 9,273 | 9,688 | 105 | 1,243 | 1,349 |  | 58 | 322 | 380 |  |
| 2003 TRH | 968 | 1.8 | 51,976 | 98.2 | 52,944 | 343 | 21,922 | 22,265 | 529 | 28,509 | 29,037 |  | 97 | 1,545 | 1,642 |  |
| 2003 TOTAL | 1,547 | 2.4 | 62,815 | 97.6 | 64,362 | 758 | 31,195 | 31,953 | 634 | 29,752 | 30,386 |  | 155 | 1,867 | 2,022 | d/ |
| 2004 NATURAL | 3,210 | 90 | 369 | 10 | 3,578 | 2,941 | -223 | 2,718 | 70 | 595 | 664 | c/ | 200 | -3 | 197 |  |
| 2004 TRH | 2,014 | 8 | 23,941 | 92 | 25,956 | 898 | 11,768 | 12,666 | 989 | 11,789 | 12,779 |  | 127 | 384 | 511 |  |
| 2004 TOTAL | 5,224 | 17.7 | 24,310 | 82.3 | 29,534 | 3,839 | 11,545 | 15,384 | 1,059 | 12,384 | 13,443 |  | 327 | 381 | 708 | d/ |
| 2005 NATURAL | 879 | 10.3 | 7,678 | 89.7 | 8,557 | 743 | 6,364 | 7,107 | 36 | 1,065 | 1,101 |  | 100 | 247 | 347 |  |
| 2005 TRH | 20 | 0.1 | 19,654 | 99.9 | 19,674 | 8 | 6,353 | 6,361 | 12 | 12,693 | 12,705 |  | 0 | 609 | 609 |  |
| 2005 TOTAL | 899 | 3.2 | 27,332 | 96.8 | 28,231 | 751 | 12,717 | 13,468 | 48 | 13,758 | 13,806 |  | 100 | 856 | 956 | d/ |
| 2006 NATURAL | 6,845 | 52 | 6,299 | 48 | 13,144 | 6,358 | 5,114 | 11,472 | 421 | 1,185 | 1,606 |  | 66 | 0 | 66 |  |
| 2006 TRH | 5,445 | 25 | 16,323 | 75 | 21,768 | 1,870 | 9,452 | 11,322 | 3,517 | 6,871 | 10,388 |  | 58 | 0 | 58 |  |
| 2006 TOTAL | 12,290 | 35.2 | 22,622 | 64.8 | 34,912 | 8,228 | 14,566 | 22,794 | 3,938 | 8,056 | 11,994 |  | 124 | 0 | 124 | d/ |
| 2007 NATURAL | 819 | 2.4 | 33,421 | 97.6 | 34,240 | 723 | 31,412 | 32,135 | 16 | 1,457 | 1,473 |  | 81 | 552 | 633 |  |
| 2007 TRH | 67 | 0.3 | 24,566 | 99.7 | 24,633 | 42 | 7,555 | 7,597 | 17 | 16,624 | 16,641 |  | 8 | 387 | 395 |  |
| 2007 TOTAL | 886 | 1.5 | 57,987 | 98.5 | 58,873 | 765 | 38,967 | 39,732 | 33 | 18,081 | 18,114 |  | 89 | 939 | 1,028 | d/ |
| 2008 NATURAL | 6,723 | 46.6 | 7,689 | 53.4 | 14,412 | 6,373 | 6,951 | 13,324 | 185 | 599 | 784 |  | 165 | 138 | 303 |  |
| 2008 TRH | 1,133 | 13.2 | 7,452 | 86.8 | 8,585 | 488 | 3,457 | 3,945 | 616 | 3,852 | 4,468 |  | 29 | 143 | 172 |  |
| 2008 TOTAL | 7,856 | 34.2 | 15,141 | 65.8 | 22,997 | 6,861 | 10,408 | 17,269 | 801 | 4,451 | 5,252 |  | 194 | 281 | 475 | d/ |
| 2009 NATURAL | 5,733 | 29.4 | 13,788 | 70.6 | 19,521 | 5,602 | 12,537 | 18,139 | -9 | 921 | 912 | c/ | 141 | 330 | 471 |  |
| 2009 TRH | 285 | 2.8 | 9,787 | 97.2 | 10,072 | 130 | 3,126 | 3,256 | 150 | 6,432 | 6,582 |  | 4 | 229 | 233 |  |
| 2009 TOTAL | 6,018 | 20.3 | 23,575 | 79.7 | 29,593 | 5,732 | 15,663 | 21,395 | 141 | 7,353 | 7,494 |  | 145 | 559 | 704 | d/ |
| 2010 NATURAL | 10,125 | 40.6 | 14,814 | 59.4 | 24,939 | 9,782 | 14,104 | 23,886 | 241 | 611 | 852 |  | 102 | 99 | 201 |  |
| 2010 TRH | 2,429 | 15.3 | 13,424 | 84.7 | 15,853 | 1,187 | 6,197 | 7,384 | 1,217 | 7,138 | 8,355 |  | 25 | 89 | 114 |  |
| 2010 TOTAL | 12,554 | 30.8 | 28,238 | 69.2 | 40,792 | 10,969 | 20,301 | 31,270 | 1,458 | 7,749 | 9,207 |  | 127 | 188 | 315 | d/ |
| 2011 NATURAL | 30,462 | 63.5 | 17,482 | 36.5 | 47,944 | 29,530 | 15,470 | 45,000 | 146 | 1,688 | 1,834 |  | 786 | 327 | 1,113 |  |
| 2011 TRH | 4,815 | 14.6 | 28,060 | 85.4 | 32,875 | 2,997 | 15,340 | 18,337 | 1,694 | 12,194 | 13,888 |  | 124 | 524 | 648 |  |
| 2011 TOTAL | 35,277 | 43.6 | 45,542 | 56.4 | 80,819 | 32,527 | 30,810 | 63,337 | 1,840 | 13,882 | 15,722 |  | 910 | 851 | 1,761 | d/ |
| 2012 NATURAL | 4,514 | 11.0 | 36,416 | 89.0 | 40,931 | 4,530 | 34,702 | 39,232 | -42 | 838 | 796 | c/ | 31 | 1,644 | 1,675 |  |
| 2012 TRH | 729 | 2.2 | 32,007 | 97.8 | 32,735 | 590 | 14,615 | 15,205 | 134 | 16,623 | 16,757 |  | 4 | 769 | 773 |  |
| 2012 TOTAL | 5,243 | 7.1 | 68,423 | 92.9 | 73,666 | 5,120 | 49,317 | 54,437 | 92 | 17,461 | 17,553 |  | 31 | 1,644 | 2,448 | d/ |
| 2013 NATURAL | 6,514 | 27.6 | 17,104 | 72.4 | 23,618 | 6,515 | 16,689 | 23,204 | -1 | -82 | -83 | c/ | 0 | 498 | 498 |  |
| 2013 TRH | 203 | 1.5 | 13,168 | 98.5 | 13,371 | 67 | 8,986 | 9,053 | 136 | 3,799 | 3,935 |  | 0 | 382 | 382 |  |
| 2013 TOTAL | 6,717 | 18.2 | 30,272 | 81.8 | 36,989 | 6,582 | 25,675 | 32,257 | 135 | 3,717 | 3,852 |  | 0 | 880 | 880 | d/ |


| Year / Origin | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Adults |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |
|  |  |  | Jacks | Adults |  | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number | Percent |  |  | Number | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 NATURAL | 5,553 | 32.0 | 11,814 | 68.0 | 17,367 | 5,492 | 11,528 | 17,020 | -19 | 10 | -9 | c/ | 80 | 276 | 356 |  |
| 2014 TRH | 1,385 | 6.8 | 19,078 | 93.2 | 20,463 | 1,111 | 11,577 | 12,688 | 240 | 6,965 | 7,205 |  | 34 | 536 | 570 |  |
| 2014 TOTAL | 6,938 | 18.3 | 30,892 | 81.7 | 37,830 | 6,603 | 23,105 | 29,708 | 221 | 6,975 | 7,196 |  | 114 | 812 | 926 | d/ |
| 2015 NATURAL | 2,226 | 38.1 | 3,609 | 61.9 | 5,834 | 2,167 | 3,576 | 5,744 | 41 | 16 | 57 |  | 17 | 17 | 34 |  |
| 2015 TRH | 524 | 11.6 | 4,006 | 88.4 | 4,531 | 338 | 875 | 1,212 | 183 | 3,113 | 3,296 |  | 4 | 18 | 22 |  |
| 2015 TOTAL | 2,750 | 26.5 | 7,615 | 73.5 | 10,365 | 2,505 | 4,451 | 6,956 | 224 | 3,129 | 3,353 |  | 21 | 35 | 56 | d/ |
| 2016 NATURAL | 1,022 | 25.5 | 2,987 | 74.5 | 4,008 | 979 | 2,853 | 3,831 | 43 | 108 | 151 |  | 0 | 26 | 26 |  |
| 2016 TRH | 639 | 29.2 | 1,548 | 70.8 | 2,188 | 281 | 500 | 782 | 358 | 1,034 | 1,392 |  | 0 | 14 | 14 |  |
| 2016 TOTAL | 1,661 | 26.8 | 4,535 | 73.2 | 6,196 | 1,260 | 3,353 | 4,613 | 401 | 1,142 | 1,543 |  | 0 | 40 | 40 | d/ |
| 2017 NATURAL | 3,901 | 48.3 | 4,180 | 51.7 | 8,081 | 3,639 | 3,785 | 7,424 | 262 | 395 | 657 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2017 TRH | 3,454 | 46.8 | 3,920 | 53.2 | 7,374 | 1,853 | 545 | 2,398 | 1,601 | 3,375 | 4,976 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2017 TOTAL | 7,355 | 47.6 | 8,100 | 52.4 | 15,455 | 5,492 | 4,330 | 9,822 | 1,863 | 3,770 | 5,633 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | d/ |
| 2018 NATURAL | 4,087 | 32.1 | 8,650 | 67.9 | 12,737 | 3,883 | 7,538 | 11,421 | 20 | 819 | 839 |  | 184 | 293 | 477 |  |
| 2018 TRH | 359 | 2.5 | 13,752 | 97.5 | 14,111 | 192 | 6,961 | 7,153 | 151 | 6,323 | 6,475 |  | 16 | 468 | 484 |  |
| 2018 TOTAL | 4,446 | 16.6 | 22,402 | 83.4 | 26,848 | 4,075 | 14,499 | 18,574 | 171 | 7,142 | 7,313 |  | 200 | 761 | 961 | d/ |
| 2019 NATURAL | 3,323 | 48.2 | 3,564 | 51.8 | 6,887 | 3,205 | 3,441 | 6,646 | 35 | 16 | 50 |  | 83 | 108 | 191 |  |
| 2019 TRH | 624 | 12.4 | 4,399 | 87.6 | 5,023 | 439 | 2,900 | 3,339 | 170 | 1,365 | 1,536 |  | 16 | 133 | 149 |  |
| 2019 TOTAL | 3,947 | 33.1 | 7,963 | 66.9 | 11,910 | 3,644 | 6,341 | 9,985 | 205 | 1,381 | 1,586 |  | 98 | 241 | 340 | $\mathrm{d} /$ |
| 2020 NATURAL | 2,504 | 24.4 | 7,779 | 75.6 | 10,284 | 2,177 | 7,113 | 9,290 | 327 | 527 | 854 |  | 0 | 139 | 139 |  |
| 2020 TRH | 4,103 | 28.0 | 10,571 | 72.0 | 14,674 | 1,614 | 6,621 | 8,235 | 2,489 | 3,761 | 6,250 |  | 0 | 189 | 189 |  |
| 2020 TOTAL | 6,607 | 26.5 | 18,350 | 73.5 | 24,957 | 3,791 | 13,734 | 17,525 | 2,816 | 4,288 | 7,104 |  | 0 | 328 | 328 | d/ |
| 2021 NATURAL | 2,761 | 32.7 | 5,673 | 67.3 | 8,434 | 2,710 | 4,763 | 7,473 | 16 | 733 | 749 |  | 36 | 177 | 213 |  |
| 2021 TRH | 629 | 4.4 | 13,560 | 95.6 | 14,189 | 531 | 8,005 | 8,536 | 86 | 5,132 | 5,218 |  | 11 | 423 | 434 |  |
| 2021 TOTAL | 3,390 | 15.0 | 19,233 | 85.0 | 22,623 | 3,241 | 12,768 | 16,009 | 102 | 5,865 | 5,967 |  | 47 | 600 | 647 | d/ |
| 2022 NATURAL | 1,880 |  | -- e |  | -- e | 2,329 | -- e | -- e | 867 | -- e | -- e |  | 130 | -- e | -- e |  |
| 2022 TRH | 1,892 |  | -- e |  | -- e | 227 | -- e | -- e | 205 | -- e | -- e |  | 14 | -- e | -- e |  |
| 2022 TOTAL | 3,772 | 23.0 | 10,407 | 77.0 | 14,179 | 2,556 | 6,368 | 8,924 | 1,072 | 3,866 | 4,938 |  | 144 | 173 | 317 | d/ |

a/ Natural area spawners include both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ Jacks are two-year-old fish, adults are a minimum of three years old.
c/ Negative numbers occur when the estimated number of hatchery fish, based on expansion of coded-wire tag recoveries for sampling and production, exceeds the estimated total number of fish.
d/ The 1999-2021 sport harvest of Klamath Basin fall Chinook was managed with a quota system. The quota for adult fall Chinook was 957 in 1999; 693 in 2000 ; 9,834 in $2001 ; 6,926$ in 2002; 10,800 in 2003; 4,700 in 2004; 1,262 in 2005, zero in 2006, 10,600 in 2007, 20,500 in 2008, 30,800 in 2009, 12,000 in 2010, 7,900 in 2011, 67,600 in 2012, 40,006 in 2013, 4,128 in 2014, 14,133 in 2015, 1,110 in 2016, zero (no allowable harvest) in 2017, 3,490 in 2018, 7,637 in 2019, 1,296 in 2020, 1,221 in 2021 and 2,119 in 2022 .
e/ Insufficient data to make this estimate due to a lack of CWTed age-3 fish (BY 2019 not marked due to COVID-19).

Appendix 10. Fall Chinook Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 2002-2022, showing naturalorigin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.


Appendix 11. Coho Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022.

| Year | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Percent Number Percent Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ Adults |  |  |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks Adults |  | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 3,106 | 80.5 | 752 | 19.5 |  | 3,858 | 1,756 | 25 | 1,781 | 1,230 | 698 | 1,928 | 120 | 29 | 149 |
| 1978 | 6,685 | 73.2 | 2,447 | 26.8 | 9,132 | 4,309 | 1,168 | 5,477 | 2,376 | 1,279 | 3,655 | Fishing | osure ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0 |
| 1979 | 9,067 | 78.0 | 2,557 | 22.0 | 11,624 | 5,567 | 1,695 | 7,262 | 2,793 | 742 | 3,535 | 707 | 120 | 827 |
| 1980 | 2,499 | 41.0 | 3,595 | 59.0 | 6,094 | 954 | 1,817 | 2,771 | 1,545 | 1,778 | 3,323 |  |  | 0 |
| 1981 | 6,144 | 56.0 | 4,826 | 44.0 | 10,970 | 3,486 | 1,995 | 5,481 | 1,994 | 2,529 | 4,523 | 664 | 302 | 966 |
| 1982 | 2,021 | 17.5 | 9,508 | 82.5 | 11,529 | 1,158 | 5,097 | 6,255 | 823 | 3,975 | 4,798 | 40 | 436 | 476 |
| 1983 | 536 | 27.2 | 1,435 | 72.8 | 1,971 | 295 | 788 | 1,083 | 192 | 514 | 706 | 49 | 133 | 182 |
| 1984 | 15,208 | 77.2 | 4,486 | 22.8 | 19,694 | 6,188 | 2,971 | 9,159 | 7,727 | 1,134 | 8,861 | 1,293 | 381 | 1,674 |
| 1985 | 9,216 | 23.7 | 29,717 | 76.3 | 38,933 | 4,798 | 21,586 | 26,384 | 4,237 | 7,549 | 11,786 | 181 | 582 | $763{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 1986 | 18,909 | 67.6 | 9,063 | 32.4 | 27,972 | 13,034 | 6,247 | 19,281 | 5,402 | 2,589 | 7,991 | 473 | 227 | 700 |
| 1987 | 7,253 | 12.3 | 51,826 | 87.7 | 59,079 | 3,975 | 28,398 | 32,373 | 2,865 | 20,473 | 23,338 | 413 | 2,955 | 3,368 |
| 1988 | 2,731 | 7.0 | 36,173 | 93.0 | 38,904 | 1,850 | 22,277 | 24,127 | 743 | 12,073 | 12,816 | 138 | 1,823 | 1,961 |
| 1989 | 290 | 1.5 | 18,462 | 98.5 | 18,752 | 208 | 13,274 | 13,482 | 77 | 4,893 | 4,970 | 5 | 295 | 300 |
| 1990 | 412 | 10.6 | 3,485 | 89.4 | 3,897 | 234 | 1,981 | 2,215 | 173 | 1,462 | 1,635 | 5 | 42 | 47 |
| 1991 | 265 | 2.9 | 8,859 | 97.1 | 9,124 | 164 | 6,163 | 6,327 | 98 | 2,590 | 2,688 | 3 | 106 | 109 |
| 1992 | 2,378 | 23.0 | 7,961 | 77.0 | 10,339 | 1,168 | 5,565 | 6,733 | 1,210 | 2,372 | 3,582 | 0 | 24 | 24 |
| 1993 | 573 | 10.2 | 5,048 | 89.8 | 5,621 | 416 | 3,024 | 3,440 | 93 | 2,024 | 2,117 | 64 | 0 | 64 |
| 1994 | 613 | 71.9 | 239 | 28.1 | 852 | 453 | 105 | 558 | 160 | 134 | 294 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 634 | 3.9 | 15,477 | 96.1 | 16,111 | 370 | 10,680 | 11,050 | 264 | 4,503 | 4,767 | 0 | 294 | 294 |
| 1996 | 1,269 | 3.5 | 35,391 | 96.5 | 36,660 | 1,149 | 25,308 | 26,457 | 120 | 9,835 | 9,955 | 0 | 248 | $248{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 1997 | 5,951 | 75.0 | 1,984 | 25.0 | 7,935 | 5,038 | 1,097 | 6,135 | 871 | 887 | 1,758 | 42 | 0 | 42 d |
| 1998 | 2,471 | 19.8 | 10,009 | 80.2 | 12,480 | 1,494 | 5,995 | 7,489 | 977 | 4,014 | 4,991 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 1999 | 623 | 11.3 | 4,912 | 88.7 | 5,535 | 234 | 1,696 | 1,930 | 389 | 3,118 | 3,507 | 0 | 98 | $98{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2000 | 5,486 | 35.3 | 10,046 | 64.7 | 15,532 | 4,560 | 6,585 | 11,145 | 926 | 3,461 | 4,387 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2001 | 3,670 | 11.4 | 28,470 | 88.6 | 32,140 | 2,644 | 18,715 | 21,359 | 1,026 | 9,755 | 10,781 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2002 | 1,709 | 10.7 | 14,307 | 89.3 | 16,016 | 1,006 | 7,812 | 8,818 | 703 | 6,495 | 7,198 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 3,501 | 12.4 | 24,651 | 87.6 | 28,152 | 2,038 | 14,255 | 16,293 | 1,463 | 10,396 | 11,859 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2004 | 5,819 | 15.0 | 33,063 | 85.0 | 38,882 | 4,742 | 23,117 | 27,859 | 1,077 | 9,906 | 10,983 | 0 | 40 | 40 d |
| 2005 | 3,093 | 9.8 | 28,326 | 90.2 | 31,419 | 1,341 | 11,702 | 13,043 | 1,731 | 16,624 | 18,355 | 21 | 0 | 21 d |


| Year | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapements |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Percent Number Percent Jacks ${ }^{\text {e }}$ Adults |  |  |  | Total | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks Adults Total |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 1,369 | 6.8 | 18,709 | 93.2 |  | 20,078 | 708 | 8,870 | 9,578 | 661 | 9,839 | 10,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 d |
| 2007 | 545 | 9.5 | 5,205 | 90.5 | 5,750 | 270 | 2,552 | 2,822 | 275 | 2,653 | 2,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 d |
| 2008 | 2,379 | 23.8 | 7,603 | 76.2 | 9,982 | 1,730 | 3,064 | 4,794 | 649 | 4,539 | 5,188 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2009 | 1,762 | 27.5 | 4,634 | 72.5 | 6,396 | 888 | 2,157 | 3,045 | 874 | 2,477 | 3,351 | 0 | 0 | 0 d |
| 2010 | 1,278 | 16.1 | 6,669 | 83.9 | 7,947 | 752 | 2,770 | 3,522 | 526 | 3,899 | 4,425 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2011 | 9,722 | 64.6 | 5,318 | 35.4 | 15,040 | 6,792 | 3,394 | 10,186 | 2,886 | 1,924 | 4,810 | 44 | 0 | 44 d |
| 2012 | 3,389 | 18.2 | 15,268 | 81.8 | 18,657 | 2,510 | 7,912 | 10,422 | 879 | 7,357 | 8,236 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2013 | 2,819 | 12.9 | 19,087 | 87.1 | 21,906 | 2,392 | 12,883 | 15,275 | 427 | 6,204 | 6,631 | 0 | 0 | 0 d |
| 2014 | 3,338 | 24.7 | 10,199 | 75.3 | 13,537 | 2,401 | 7,228 | 9,629 | 937 | 2,971 | 3,908 | 0 | 0 | d |
| 2015 | 935 | 20.2 | 3,684 | 79.8 | 4,619 | 657 | 625 | 1,282 | 278 | 3,059 | 3,337 | 0 | 0 | 0 d |
| $2016{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 208 | 15.7 | 1,117 | 84.3 | 1,325 | 163 | 635 | 798 | 45 | 482 | 527 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2017 | 244 | 37.3 | 411 | 62.7 | 655 | 94 | 141 | 235 | 150 | 270 | 420 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2018 | 427 | 28.7 | 1,059 | 71.3 | 1,486 | 241 | 503 | 744 | 186 | 556 | 742 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2019 | 10 | 0.9 | 1,063 | 99.1 | 1,073 | 4 | 420 | 424 | 6 | 643 | 649 | 0 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2020 | 1,974 | 58.7 | 1,388 | 41.3 | 3,362 | 602 | 426 | 1,028 | 1,372 | 962 | 2,334 | 0 | 0 | 0 d |
| 2021 | 323 | 6.9 | 4,371 | 93.1 | 4,694 | 175 | 2,173 | 2,348 | 148 | 2,198 | 2,346 | 0 | 0 | 0 d |
| 2022 | 617 | 9.4 | 5,934 | 90.6 | 6,551 | 380 | 2,664 | 3,044 | 237 | 3,270 | 3,507 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ The 1978 sport harvest of Coho was essentially eliminated by a salmon fishing closure beginning August 25, 1978.
c/ The 1985 sport harvest of adult Coho was limited by a closure for the taking of salmon > 55 cm total length beginning September 22, 1985.
d/ The 1996-2021 sport fishery was closed to the take of Coho Salmon.
e/ Jacks are two-year-old fish, adults are three years.
f/ The methods used to estimate the run size and escapement of Coho in 2016 differs from those in other years due to insufficient sample marked at Willow Creek weir.

Appendix 12. Coho Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022.


Appendix 13. Coho Salmon run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2022, showing natural- and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.

|  | Run size estimate |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Jacks | Adults | Total |
| Year | Origin | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |  |  |  |
| 1997 | Natural | 399 | 252 | 651 | 383 | 232 | 615 | 13 | 20 | 33 | 40 | 0 | 40 |
|  | TRH | 5,552 | 1,732 | 7,284 | 4,655 | 865 | 5,520 | 858 | 867 | 1,725 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 5,951 | 1,984 | 7,935 | 5,038 | 1,097 | 6,135 | 871 | 887 | 1,758 | 40 | 0 | 40 |
| 1998 | Natural | 131 | 1,001 | 1,132 | 123 | 886 | 1,009 | 8 | 115 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 2,340 | 9,008 | 11,348 | 1,371 | 5,109 | 6,480 | 969 | 3,899 | 4,868 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 2,471 | 10,009 | 12,480 | 1,494 | 5,995 | 7,489 | 977 | 4,014 | 4,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | Natural | 31 | 556 | 586 | 23 | 453 | 477 | 8 | 103 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 592 | 4,356 | 4,949 | 217 | 1,239 | 1,455 | 375 | 3,021 | 3,396 | 0 | 96 | 96 |
|  | TOTAL | 623 | 4,912 | 5,535 | 240 | 1,692 | 1,932 | 383 | 3,124 | 3,507 | 0 | 96 | 96 |
| 2000 | Natural | 197 | 342 | 539 | 187 | 288 | 475 | 10 | 54 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 5,289 | 9,704 | 14,993 | 4,373 | 6,297 | 10,670 | 916 | 3,407 | 4,323 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 5,486 | 10,046 | 15,532 | 4,560 | 6,585 | 11,145 | 926 | 3,461 | 4,387 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | Natural | 297 | 3,075 | 3,372 | 295 | 2,945 | 3,240 | 2 | 130 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 3,373 | 25,395 | 28,768 | 2,349 | 15,770 | 18,119 | 1,024 | 9,625 | 10,649 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 3,670 | 28,470 | 32,140 | 2,644 | 18,715 | 21,359 | 1,026 | 9,755 | 10,781 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | Natural | 138 | 458 | 596 | 123 | 372 | 495 | 15 | 86 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,571 | 13,849 | 15,420 | 883 | 7,440 | 8,323 | 688 | 6,409 | 7,097 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,709 | 14,307 | 16,016 | 1,006 | 7,812 | 8,818 | 703 | 6,495 | 7,198 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 2003 | Natural | 163 | 3,930 | 4,093 | 149 | 3,264 | 3,414 | 14 | 666 | 680 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 3,338 | 20,721 | 24,059 | 1,889 | 10,991 | 12,880 | 1,449 | 9,730 | 11,179 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 3,501 | 24,651 | 28,152 | 2,038 | 14,255 | 16,294 | 1,463 | 10,396 | 11,859 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | Natural | 154 | 8,901 | 9,055 | 145 | 7,830 | 7,975 | 9 | 1,071 | 1,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 5,665 | 24,162 | 29,827 | 4,597 | 15,287 | 19,884 | 1,068 | 8,835 | 9,903 | 0 | 40 | 40 |
|  | TOTAL | 5,819 | 33,063 | 38,882 | 4,742 | 23,117 | 27,859 | 1,077 | 9,906 | 10,983 | 0 | 40 | 40 |
| 2005 | Natural | 81 | 2,648 | 2,729 | 71 | 1,728 | 1,799 | 10 | 920 | 930 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 3,012 | 25,678 | 28,690 | 1,270 | 9,974 | 11,244 | 1,721 | 15,704 | 17,425 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
|  | TOTAL | 3,093 | 28,326 | 31,419 | 1,341 | 11,702 | 13,043 | 1,731 | 16,624 | 18,355 | 21 | 0 | 21 |


|  | Run size estimate |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year | Origin | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |
| 2006 | Natural | 38 | 1,586 | 1,624 | 34 | 1,416 | 1,450 | 4 | 170 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,331 | 17,123 | 18,454 | 674 | 7,454 | 8,128 | 657 | 9,669 | 10,326 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,369 | 18,709 | 20,078 | 708 | 8,870 | 9,578 | 661 | 9,839 | 10,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | Natural | 42 | 1,157 | 1,199 | 37 | 940 | 977 | 5 | 217 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 503 | 4,048 | 4,551 | 233 | 1,612 | 1,845 | 270 | 2,436 | 2,706 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 545 | 5,205 | 5,750 | 270 | 2,552 | 2,822 | 275 | 2,653 | 2,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | Natural | 89 | 1,223 | 1,312 | 83 | 861 | 944 | 6 | 362 | 368 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 2,290 | 6,381 | 8,671 | 1,647 | 2,204 | 3,851 | 643 | 4,177 | 4,820 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 2,379 | 7,604 | 9,983 | 1,730 | 3,065 | 4,795 | 649 | 4,539 | 5,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | Natural | 117 | 525 | 643 | 114 | 438 | 552 | 3 | 87 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,645 | 4,108 | 5,753 | 774 | 1,718 | 2,492 | 871 | 2,390 | 3,258 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,762 | 4,633 | 6,396 | 888 | 2,156 | 3,044 | 874 | 2,477 | 3,352 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | Natural | 44 | 817 | 861 | 34 | 624 | 658 | 10 | 193 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,233 | 5,852 | 7,085 | 717 | 2,146 | 2,863 | 516 | 3,706 | 4,222 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,277 | 6,669 | 7,946 | 751 | 2,770 | 3,521 | 526 | 3,899 | 4,425 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | Natural | 208 | 1,205 | 1,413 | 187 | 991 | 1,178 | 21 | 214 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 9,514 | 4,113 | 13,627 | 6,606 | 2,403 | 9,009 | 2,865 | 1,710 | 4,575 | 44 | 0 | 44 |
|  | TOTAL | 9,722 | 5,318 | 15,040 | 6,793 | 3,394 | 10,187 | 2,886 | 1,924 | 4,810 | 44 | 0 | 44 |
| 2012 | Natural | 192 | 1,774 | 1,966 | 184 | 1,577 | 1,761 | 8 | 197 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 3,198 | 13,494 | 16,692 | 2,327 | 6,335 | 8,662 | 871 | 7,159 | 8,030 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 3,390 | 15,268 | 18,658 | 2,511 | 7,912 | 10,423 | 879 | 7,356 | 8,235 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | Natural | 152 | 4,305 | 4,457 | 149 | 3,948 | 4,097 | 3 | 357 | 360 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 2,667 | 14,782 | 17,448 | 2,243 | 8,935 | 11,177 | 424 | 5,847 | 6,271 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 2,819 | 19,087 | 21,905 | 2,392 | 12,883 | 15,274 | 427 | 6,204 | 6,631 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014 | Natural | 99 | 902 | 1,001 | 94 | 823 | 917 | 5 | 79 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 3,239 | 9,297 | 12,536 | 2,307 | 6,405 | 8,712 | 932 | 2,892 | 3,824 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 3,338 | 10,199 | 13,537 | 2,401 | 7,228 | 9,629 | 937 | 2,971 | 3,908 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | Natural | 65 | 748 | 814 | 57 | 459 | 517 | 8 | 289 | 297 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 870 | 2,936 | 3,805 | 600 | 166 | 765 | 270 | 2,770 | 3,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 935 | 3,684 | 4,619 | 657 | 625 | 1,282 | 278 | 3,059 | 3,337 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


|  | Run size estimate |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year | Origin | Jacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total | Jacks | Adults | Total |
| $2016{ }^{\text {d }}$ | Natural | 163 | 635 | 798 | insufficient sample to make estimation of composition |  |  | 0 | 74 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 45 | 482 | 527 |  |  |  | 45 | 408 | 453 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 208 | 1,117 | 1,325 | 163 | 635 | 798 | 45 | 482 | 527 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2017 | Natural | 9 | 57 | 65 | 8 | 34 | 41 | 1 | 23 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 236 | 354 | 590 | 87 | 107 | 194 | 149 | 247 | 396 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 244 | 411 | 655 | 94 | 141 | 235 | 150 | 270 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | Natural | 18 | 42 | 60 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 41 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 409 | 1,017 | 1,426 | 224 | 502 | 726 | 185 | 515 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 427 | 1,059 | 1,486 | 241 | 503 | 744 | 186 | 556 | 742 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2019 | Natural | 5 | 104 | 109 | 4 | 63 | 67 | 1 | 41 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 5 | 960 | 965 | 0 | 358 | 358 | 5 | 602 | 607 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 10 | 1,064 | 1,074 | 4 | 421 | 425 | 6 | 643 | 649 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2020 | Natural | 47 | 173 | 220 | 29 | 138 | 168 | 18 | 35 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 1,927 | 1,214 | 3,141 | 573 | 287 | 860 | 1,354 | 927 | 2,281 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 1,974 | 1,388 | 3,362 | 602 | 426 | 1,028 | 1,372 | 962 | 2,334 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2021 | Natural | 12 | 209 | 221 | 11 | 158 | 169 | 1 | 51 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 311 | 4,161 | 4,473 | 164 | 2,014 | 2,178 | 147 | 2,147 | 2,294 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 323 | 4,371 | 4,694 | 175 | 2,173 | 2,348 | 148 | 2,198 | 2,346 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2022 | Natural | 25 | 550 | 575 | 25 | 435 | 460 | 0 | 115 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TRH | 591 | 5,384 | 5,976 | 354 | 2,229 | 2,584 | 237 | 3,155 | 3,392 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TOTAL | 617 | 5,934 | 6,551 | 380 | 2,664 | 3,044 | 237 | 3,270 | 3,507 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

a/ Natural area spawners include both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ Jacks are two-year-old fish, adults are three years.
c/ The 1996-2022 sport fishery was closed to the take of Coho Salmon
d/ The methods used to estimate run size and escapement of Coho Salmon in 2016 differs from other years due to insufficient sample size.

Appendix 14. Coho Salmon estimated run size for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1997-2022, showing natural-origin and Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin composition.


Appendix 15. Fall adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) run size, spawner escapement, and angler harvest estimates for the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1977-2022.


| Year | Run size estimate |  |  |  |  | Spawner escapement |  |  |  |  |  | Angler harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Natural ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  | Natural Area Spawners ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Trinity River Hatchery |  |  | Hatchery | Natural | Total |
|  |  |  | Hatchery | Natural | Total | Hatchery | Natural | Total |  |  |  |
|  | \# | \% |  |  |  | \# | \% | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 32,609 | 78.8 | 8,781 | 21.2 | 41,390 | 20,272 | 8,660 | 28,932 | 11,509 | 38 | 11,547 | 828 | 83 | $911{ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 2007 | 46,379 | 86.1 | 7,506 | 13.9 | 53,885 | 31,923 | 7,405 | 39,328 | 11,366 | 31 | 11,397 | 3,090 | 70 | 3,160 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 2008 | 9,538 | 63.5 | 5,477 | 36.5 | 15,015 | 6,680 | 5,415 | 12,095 | 2,471 | 24 | 2,495 | 386 | 38 | 424 e |
| 2009 | 13,314 | 72.5 | 5,047 | 27.5 | 18,361 | 7,704 | 4,877 | 12,581 | 4,234 | 17 | 4,251 | 1,376 | 154 | 1,530 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 2010 | 4,640 | 54.9 | 3,811 | 45.1 | 8,451 | 2,468 | 3,749 | 6,217 | 2,000 | 37 | 2,037 | 172 | 25 | 197 e |
| 2011 | 14,969 | 68.3 | 6,932 | 31.7 | 21,901 | 8,344 | 6,850 | 15,194 | 5,700 | 50 | 5,750 | 925 | 32 | 957 e |
| 2012 | 12,253 | 59.4 | 8,359 | 40.6 | 20,612 | 6,060 | 8,215 | 14,275 | 5,685 | 52 | 5,737 | 507 | 92 | 599 e |
| 2013 | 7,389 | 44.5 | 9,205 | 55.5 | 16,594 | 4,521 | 9,039 | 13,560 | 2,295 | 80 | 2,375 | 573 | 86 | 659 e |
| 2014 | 4,460 | 43.4 | 5,822 | 56.6 | 10,282 | 1,822 | 5,691 | 7,513 | 2,499 | 62 | 2,561 | 139 | 69 | $208{ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 2015 | 8,713 | 78.0 | 2,454 | 22.0 | 11,167 | 5,043 | 2,417 | 7,460 | 3,235 | 37 | 3,272 | 436 | 0 | 436 e |
| 2016 | 2,568 | 56.6 | 1,972 | 43.4 | 4,540 | 943 | 1,927 | 2,870 | 1,557 | 17 | 1,574 | 68 | 28 | $96{ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 2017 | 4,498 | 65.7 | 2,348 | 34.3 | 6,846 | 2,249 | 2,295 | 4,544 | 1,996 | 53 | 2,049 | 253 | 0 | 253 e |
| 2018 | 3,531 | 60.0 | 2,354 | 40.0 | 5,885 | 1,543 | 2,289 | 3,832 | 1,859 | 37 | 1,896 | 129 | 28 | 157 e |
| 2019 | 1,088 | 23.9 | 3,459 | 76.1 | 4,547 | 689 | 3,443 | 4,132 | 370 | 16 | 386 | 30 | 0 | 30 e |
| 2020 | 1,413 | 42.2 | 1,936 | 57.8 | 3,349 | 802 | 1,904 | 2,706 | 558 | 32 | 590 | 53 | 0 | $53{ }^{\text {e }}$ |
| 2021 | 3,940 | 56.1 | 3,088 | 43.9 | 7,028 | 2,389 | 3,017 | 5,406 | 1,362 | 71 | 1,433 | 190 | 0 | 190 e |
| 2022 | 2,829 | 26.7 | 7,768 | 73.3 | 10,597 | 1,634 | 7,589 | 9,224 | 998 | 53 | 1,051 | 196 | 126 | 322 e |

a/ Natural area spawners includes both wild and hatchery fish that spawn in areas outside Trinity River Hatchery.
b/ Trinity River Hatchery-produced steelhead.
c/ Naturally produced steelhead.
d/ The natural spawner escapement reflects an overestimate due to the unknown number of fish harvested by anglers upstream of Willow Creek Weir.
e/ Harvest was limited to hatchery-produced fish only. Hatchery fish are those with an adipose fin-clip.

Appendix 16. Fall adult steelhead (>41 cm FL) estimated in the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1980-2022.


Appendix 17. Fork length (FL) distribution of spring Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Junction City weir (JCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season.

| FL (cm) | JCW ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Trapped and Tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Tag <br> Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Angler Harvest | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ <br> Recoveries | Carcass ${ }^{9}$ Recoveries | Found Tags ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | Angler Released | Total Recoveries | \% <br> Recoveries |
|  | Trapped | Tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Ad-clips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | Recoveries | Recoveries | Tags ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | Released ${ }^{\text {' }}$ | Recoveries | Recoveries |


| 39 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 41 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 42 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 43 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 44 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 45 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 25.0 |
| 46 | 7 | 7 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 14.3 |
| 47 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 33.3 |
| 48 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 16.7 |
| 49 | 9 | 8 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 4 | 44.4 |
| 50 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 33.3 |
| 51 | 7 | 7 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 | 42.9 |
| 52 | 9 | 9 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 22.2 |
| 53 | 12 | 12 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 4 | 33.3 |
| 54 | 28 | 28 |  |  |  | 9 |  |  | 9 | 32.1 |
| 55 | 37 | 37 |  | 1 |  | 15 |  |  | 16 | 43.2 |
| 56 | 37 | 37 |  |  | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 40.5 |
| 57 | 58 | 58 |  | 1 | 1 | 21 |  |  | 23 | 39.7 |
| 58 | 64 | 64 | 1 |  |  | 27 |  | 1 | 28 | 43.8 |
| 59 | 90 | 90 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 32 | 1 |  | 39 | 43.3 |
| 60 | 84 | 84 | 1 |  | 1 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 39.3 |
| 61 | 125 | 125 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 35 |  |  | 39 | 31.2 |
| 62 | 157 | 157 | 1 |  |  | 49 | 4 | 3 | 56 | 35.7 |
| 63 | 160 | 160 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 46 | 2 | 1 | 53 | 33.1 |
| 64 | 155 | 155 | 2 |  | 2 | 38 |  | 1 | 41 | 26.5 |
| 65 | 140 | 140 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 47 |  | 1 | 51 | 36.4 |
| 66 | 146 | 146 | 1 |  | 2 | 40 | 1 |  | 43 | 29.5 |
| 67 | 145 | 145 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 1 | 37 | 25.5 |
| 68 | 124 | 124 | 3 |  | 3 | 33 |  | 1 | 37 | 29.8 |
| 69 | 94 | 94 | 1 |  | 3 | 24 |  | 1 | 28 | 29.8 |
| 70 | 79 | 79 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 29 |  | 1 | 33 | 41.8 |


|  | JCW ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FL (cm) | Trapped | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Trapped } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Tagged }^{\text {b }} \\ \hline 06 \end{gathered}$ | Ad-clips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tag Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Angler Harvest e | TRH ${ }^{f}$ <br> Recoveries | Carcass ${ }^{9}$ Recoveries | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | Total Recoveries | \% Recoveries |
| 71 | 86 | 86 | 12 |  | 1 | 26 |  |  |  | 27 | 31.4 |
| 72 | 97 | 97 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 39 |  |  |  | 42 | 43.3 |
| 73 | 71 | 71 | 9 |  |  | 27 |  | 1 |  | 28 | 39.4 |
| 74 | 67 | 67 | 8 |  | 1 | 24 |  |  |  | 25 | 37.3 |
| 75 | 53 | 53 | 4 |  |  | 17 |  |  |  | 17 | 32.1 |
| 76 | 47 | 47 | 3 | 1 |  | 10 |  |  | 1 | 12 | 25.5 |
| 77 | 37 | 37 | 4 |  |  | 14 |  |  |  | 14 | 37.8 |
| 78 | 33 | 33 | 9 |  | 1 | 9 |  |  |  | 10 | 30.3 |
| 79 | 35 | 35 | 6 |  |  | 13 |  |  |  | 13 | 37.1 |
| 80 | 28 | 28 | 2 |  | 1 | 7 |  |  |  | 8 | 28.6 |
| 81 | 20 | 20 |  |  | 2 | 5 |  |  |  | 7 | 35.0 |
| 82 | 13 | 13 | 7 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 23.1 |
| 83 | 10 | 10 | 2 |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 6 | 60.0 |
| 84 | 8 | 8 | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 37.5 |
| 85 | 5 | 5 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 40.0 |
| 86 | 5 | 5 | 2 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 60.0 |
| 87 | 11 | 11 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 45.5 |
| 88 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 25.0 |
| 89 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| Totals: | 2,433 | 2,432 | 113 | 14 | 34 | 751 | 0 | 13 | 17 | 829 | 34.1\% |
| Mean FL: | 66.1 | 66.1 | 73.5 | 62.9 | 66.7 | 66.3 | -- | 63.2 | 63.6 | 66.1 |  |
| Total jacks: ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 51 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 23.5\% |
| Total adults: | 2,382 | 2,382 | 112 | 13 | 34 | 742 | 0 | 13 | 15 | 817 | 34.3\% |

a/ Trapping at JCW took place June 1 - December 20, 2022 (Julian weeks 22-51).
b/ All but one spring Chinook Salmon trapped at Junction City weir in 2022 were tagged.
c/ Ad-clip = Adipose fin clipped fish.
d/ Tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging are considered tagging mortalities.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery September 6, 2022 - March 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
$\mathrm{g} /$ Fish recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Fish tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river enthusiasts.
i/ Fish caught and released by anglers, their tag removed.
j/ Spring Chinook <51 cm FL were considered jacks in 2022.

Appendix 18. Total number (by entry week) and numbers of Junction City weir (JCW) and Willow Creek weir (WCW) tagged Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon and adult steelhead that entered Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) during the 2022-23 season.

| Julian week | Inclusive dates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Chinook Salmon |  |  |  |  | Coho Salmon |  |  | Steelhead ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total entering | Spring run tagging site |  | Fall run tagging site |  | Total entering | Tagged at | Tagged at | Total entering | Tagged at |
|  |  | TRH | JCW | WCW | JCW | WCW | TRH | JCW | WCW | TRH | WCW |
| 36 | 9/3-9/9 | 509 | 254 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| 37 | 9/10-9/16 | 713 | 101 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| 38 | 9/17-9/23 | 1,681 | 240 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 39 | 9/24-9/30 | 788 | 119 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |
| 40 | 10/1-10/7 | 467 | 34 |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 3 |  |
| 41 | 10/8-10/14 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 7 |  |  |  |
| 42 | 10/15-10/21 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 5 |  |  |  |
| 43 | 10/22-10/28 | 831 | 3 |  | 229 | 86 | 28 | 7 | 18 | 11 |  |
| 44 | 10/29-11/4 | 1,216 |  |  | 51 | 102 | 73 | 19 | 19 | 2 |  |
| 45 | 11/5-11/11 | 1,500 |  |  | 25 | 137 | 244 | 30 | 129 | 7 |  |
| 46 | 11/12-11/18 | 923 |  |  | 6 | 54 | 326 | 31 | 127 | 7 |  |
| 47 | 11/19-11/25 | 333 |  |  | 4 | 33 | 779 | 17 | 48 | 11 |  |
| 48 | 11/26-12/2 | 105 |  |  |  | 4 | 222 | 20 | 42 | 11 |  |
| 49 | 12/3-12/9 | 14 |  |  |  |  | 547 | 28 | 7 | 13 |  |
| 50 | 12/10-12/16 | 4 |  |  |  |  | 696 | 8 | 23 | 19 |  |
| 51 | 12/17-12/23 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  | 92 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 1 |
| 52 | 12/24-12/31 |  |  |  |  |  | 448 |  | 12 | 66 | 2 |
| 1 | 1/1-1/7 |  |  |  |  |  | 37 | 1 | 1 | 275 | 9 |
| 2 | 1/8-1/14 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 243 | 10 |
| 3 | 1/15-1/21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 7 |
| 4 | 1/22-1/28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 2 |
| 5 | 1/29-2/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 1 |
| 6 | 2/5-2/11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 | 2 |
| 7 | 2/12-2/18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 | 2 |
| 8 | 2/19-2/25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73 | 4 |
| 9 | 2/26-3/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 |  |
| 10 | 3/5-3/11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |
|  | Totals: | 9,088 | 751 | 0 | 319 | 417 | 3507 c | 181 | 439 | 1,080 | 40 |

a/ Trapping occurred at TRH September 6, 2022 - March 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
b/ This includes all steelhead (both half-pounders and adults).
c/ This total includes 30 fish that were transported from JCW as part of the HGMP broodstock pilot project. The number of Coho Salmon the entered TRH of their own volition was 3,477.

Appendix 19. Recoveries at Trinity River Hatchery (TRH), by Julian week, of ad-clipped spring Chinook Salmon during the 2022-23 season.

| Coded-wire tag number and release type ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Entry Julian Week |  |  |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |  |
| 061496-y 2017 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 061543-y 2018 | 84 | 29 | 53 | 13 | 3 | 182 |
| 061945-f 2018 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 1 |  | 19 |
| 061946-f 2018 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 5 |
| 062016-f 2018 | 5 |  | 4 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| 062017-f 2018 | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  | 8 |
| 062023-x 2018 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 062197-f 2020 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 062198-f 2020 | 2 | 1 |  | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| 061528-y 2020 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Lost CWT ${ }^{\text {c }}$No CWT ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
|  | 2 |  | 4 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Weekly totals: | 104 | 38 | 79 | 24 | 12 |  |
| Total: |  |  |  |  |  | 257 |

a/ Trapping occurred at TRH September 6, 2022 - March 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed all or parts of JWs 41-43). b/ Release types are either fingerling ( $f$ ), yearling ( $y$ ) or experimental ( $x$ ) and there were no BY19 fish marked because of COVID-19.
c/ CWTs were lost or unreadable. Chinook with lost or unreadable tags recovered before JW 42 were considered spring run.
d/ No CWTs were recovered from these ad-clipped fish. Chinook with shed tags recovered before JW 42 were considered spring Chinook.

| CWT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| release type ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | year | 39 | 40 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | Totals |
| 061493-f | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 061497-y | 2017 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 061547-f | 2018 |  |  | 4 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| 061548-f | 2018 |  |  | 4 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| 062018-f | 2018 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| 062019-f | 2018 |  |  | 3 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| 062020-f | 2018 |  |  |  | 2 | 4 | 4 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| 062021-f | 2018 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |
| 061903-x | 2018 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 062022-y | 2018 | 3 | 5 |  |  | 96 | 59 | 60 | 28 | 15 | 8 |  |  | 274 |
| 061809-f | 2020 |  |  | 5 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| 062095-y | 2020 |  |  | 12 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |
| 062096-y | 2020 |  |  | 8 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| 062097-y | 2020 |  |  | 10 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |
| 062098-y | 2020 |  |  | 21 | 9 | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42 |
| 062390-y | 2020 |  |  | 27 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 67 |
| 062391-y | 2020 |  |  | 16 | 8 | 18 | 4 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 47 |
| Lost CWT ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| No CWT ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| Weekly totals: |  | 3 | 5 | 120 | 52 | 165 | 82 | 65 | 34 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 |  |

a/ Trapping occurred at TRH September 6, 2022 - March 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed all or parts of JWs 41-43).
b/ Release types are fingerling (f), yearling (y) or experimental ( x ), and there were no BY 19 fish marked because of COVID-19.
c/ CWTs were lost or unreadable. Chinook with lost or unreadable tags recovered after JW 41 were considered fall Chinook.
d/ No CWTs were recovered from these ad-clipped fish. Chinook with shed tags recovered after JW 41 were considered fall Chinook.

Appendix 21. Fork length distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery origin spring Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2022-23 season. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{FL} \\ (\mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | BY 2017 Sf | BY 2017 Sy | BY 2018 Sf | BY 2018 Sy | BY 2018 Sx | BY 2020 Sf | BY 2020 Sy | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 39 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 41 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 42 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 43 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 44 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 46 |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 6 |
| 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 48 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 50 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |
| 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 57 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 59 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 60 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 61 |  |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 62 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 63 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 64 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 65 |  |  | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 66 |  |  | 2 | 10 |  |  |  | 12 |


| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{FL} \\ (\mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | BY 2017 Sf | BY 2017 Sy | BY 2018 Sf | BY 2018 Sy | BY 2018 Sx | BY 2020 Sf | BY 2020 Sy | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 67 |  |  | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |  | 6 |
| 68 |  |  | 3 | 16 | 1 |  |  | 20 |
| 69 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 70 |  |  | 4 | 15 |  |  |  | 19 |
| 71 |  |  | 3 | 14 |  |  |  | 17 |
| 72 |  |  | 2 | 16 |  |  |  | 18 |
| 73 |  |  | 5 | 7 |  |  |  | 12 |
| 74 |  |  | 4 | 15 |  |  |  | 19 |
| 75 |  |  | 2 | 8 |  |  |  | 10 |
| 76 |  |  | 2 | 5 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 77 |  |  | 2 | 10 |  |  |  | 12 |
| 78 |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 79 |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 80 |  |  | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 81 |  | 1 |  | 4 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 82 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 83 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 84 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 85 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 86 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 87 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 88 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 89 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 90 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 91 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Totals: | 0 | 1 | 43 | 182 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 248 |
| Mean | -- | 81.0 | 71.6 | 73.2 | 67.5 | 45.0 | 40.3 | 70.6 |

a/ Trapping occurred at TRH September 6, 2022 - March 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed all or parts of JWs 41-43).
Notes: Release types are $f=$ fingerling, $y=y e a r l i n g$ or $x=$ experimental, and no BY19 fish were marked because of COVID-19.

Appendix 22. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded-wire tagged spring Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017.

| Brood year | Fingerling releases |  |  | Yearling releases |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number released | Number of returns | Percent return | Number released | Number of returns | Percent return |
| 1986 | 197,113 | 103 | 0.05\% | 101,030 | 1,960 | 1.94\% |
| 1987 | 185,718 | 208 | 0.11\% | 0 | 0 | --- |
| 1988 | 181,698 | 84 | 0.05\% | 98,820 | 112 | 0.11\% |
| 1989 | 186,413 | 7 | 0.00\% | 102,555 | 176 | 0.17\% |
| 1990 | 196,908 | 479 | 0.24\% | 94,639 | 82 | 0.09\% |
| 1991 | 198,277 | 297 | 0.15\% | 110,797 | 68 | 0.06\% |
| 1992 | 215,038 | 2,766 | 1.29\% | 109,856 | 1,272 | 1.16\% |
| 1993 | 222,056 | 1,125 | 0.51\% | 111,525 | 958 | 0.86\% |
| 1994 | 113,236 | 202 | 0.18\% | 113,491 | 513 | 0.45\% |
| 1995 | 196,211 | 450 | 0.23\% | 101,934 | 1,581 | 1.55\% |
| 1996 | 222,950 | 743 | 0.33\% | 112,464 | 312 | 0.28\% |
| 1997 | 209,155 | 1,834 | 0.88\% | 147,507 | 4,471 | 3.03\% |
| 1998 | 176,968 | 845 | 0.48\% | 137,602 | 2,186 | 1.59\% |
| 1999 | 148,380 | 3,372 | 2.27\% | 129,919 | 4,288 | 3.30\% |
| 2000 | 261,193 | 4,422 | 1.69\% | 99,304 | 2,029 | 2.04\% |
| 2001 | 253,248 | 412 | 0.16\% | 104,627 | 1,480 | 1.41\% |
| 2002 | 244,754 | 2,217 | 0.91\% | 106,139 | 514 | 0.48\% |
| 2003 | 265,556 | 310 | 0.12\% | 104,974 | 339 | 0.32\% |
| 2004 | 253,830 | 2,095 | 0.83\% | 104,478 | 1,269 | 1.21\% |
| 2005 | 263,108 | 317 | 0.12\% | 107,607 | 111 | 0.10\% |
| 2006 | 486,833 | 229 | 0.05\% | 104,019 | 1,354 | 1.30\% |
| 2007 | 180,083 | 252 | 0.14\% | 96,803 | 626 | 0.65\% |
| 2008 | 229,956 | 1,107 | 0.48\% | 104,078 | 231 | 0.22\% |
| 2009 | 161,053 | 4,364 | 2.71\% | 108,824 | 959 | 0.88\% |
| 2010 | 168,702 | 994 | 0.59\% | 97,128 | 361 | 0.37\% |
| 2011 | 167,205 | 406 | 0.24\% | 97,771 | 292 | 0.30\% |
| 2012 | 260,105 | 349 | 0.13\% | 101,471 | 192 | 0.19\% |
| 2013 | 258,761 | 349 | 0.13\% | 103,872 | 75 | 0.07\% |
| 2014 | 246,945 | 451 | 0.18\% | 102,032 | 121 | 0.12\% |
| 2015 | 260,691 | 1,005 | 0.39\% | 107,160 | 891 | 0.83\% |
| 2016 | 274,477 | 1,668 | 0.61\% | 105,153 | 546 | 0.52\% |
| 2017 | 218,953 | 72 | 0.03\% | 107,506 | 280 | 0.26\% |
| Means: | 222,049 | 1,048 | 0.58\% | 104,221 | 927 | 0.98\% |

a/ Based on estimated returns upstream of Junction City weir. No estimate was produced in 1995,
returns of age 2 through 5 Chinook from that year are hatchery returns only. Does not include ocean
harvest, in-river harvest, and escapement below Junction City weir.

Appendix 23. Brood year release and return data for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin, CWT spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Junction City weir, 2018-2022.

| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT code ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Brood year | Date ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Run size | \% of release | Angler harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Natural | Total ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 060616 | 2017 | 4/11-5/15/18 | 5,101 | River | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 060616 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 060616 | 2017 |  |  |  | 4 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 060616 | 2017 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: d/ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: e/ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 061496 | 2017 | 10/01-10/18 | 107,506 | TRH | 2 | 5 | 0.00 | 0.3 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 061496 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 158 | 0.15 | 4.6 | 63 | 91 | 154 |
| 061496 | 2017 |  |  |  | 4 | 114 | 0.11 | 3.5 | 41 | 69 | 110 |
| 061496 | 2017 |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: d/ |  | 280 | 0.26 | 9 | 109 | 163 | 272 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: e/ |  | 275 | 0.26 | 8 | 105 | 162 | 267 |
| 061297 | 2017 | 06/08-22/18 | 50,511 | River | 2 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 061297 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 13 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 061297 | 2017 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 061297 | 2017 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: d/ |  | 17 | 0.03 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: e/ |  | 16 | 0.03 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 15 |
| 061489 | 2017 | 06/08-22/18 | 53,841 | TRH | 2 | 2 | 0.00 | 0.2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 061489 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 13 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| 061489 | 2017 |  |  |  | 4 | 6 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 061489 | 2017 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: d/ |  | 21 | 0.04 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 20 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: e/ |  | 19 | 0.03 | 1 | 7 | 11 | 18 |
| 061490 | 2017 | 06/08-22/18 | 55,671 | TRH | 2 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 061490 | 2017 |  |  |  | 3 | 10 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 061490 | 2017 |  |  |  | 4 | 6 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 061490 | 2017 |  |  |  | 5 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: d/ |  | 17 | 0.03 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 16 |
|  |  |  |  | Total adults: e/ |  | 16 | 0.03 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 15 |
| 061491 | 2017 | 06/08-22/18 | 53,829 | TRH | 2 | 6 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |


a/ CWT = coded-wire tag.
b/ Generally, Chinook Salmon released during June were fingerlings, those released in October were yearlings.
c/ TRH = Trinity River Hatchery.
d/ Totals are presented only for brood year 2017. These fish have reached five years of age and are considered to have completed their life cycle.
e/ The term "adults" includes Chinook Salmon aged three through five.
f/ Rounding sometimes makes for seeming addition errors in this column.

Appendix 24. Run size, angler harvest and spawning escapement estimates, and associated expanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin during the 2022-23 season. a

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code }^{\text {b }} \end{aligned}$ | $B Y^{\text {c Age }}$ |  | TRH expansion factor ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | TRH <br> Total Percent CWT of total $s^{e}$ CWTs |  | Run size | Expanded run size ${ }^{f}$ | Angler harvest | Expanded angler harvest ${ }^{f}$ | Spawning escapement |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | TRH |  |  | Expanded TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |  |  |  | River | Expanded River ${ }^{\mathrm{fg}}$ | Total ${ }^{\text {n }}$ | Expanded Total |
| Adults ${ }^{\text {i }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 061496-y | 17 | 5 |  | 4.07 | 1.0 |  | 0.4\% | 2.5 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 10.1 |
| 062023-x | 18 | 4 | 6.51 | 2.0 | 0.9\% | 5.0 | 33 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 19.3 | 5.0 | 32.3 |
| 061945-f | 18 | 4 | 4.18 | 19.0 | 8.3\% | 47.9 | 200 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 19.0 | 79.4 | 28.2 | 117.7 | 47.2 | 197.1 |
| 061946-f | 18 | 4 | 4.17 | 5.0 | 2.2\% | 12.6 | 53 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 20.9 | 7.4 | 30.9 | 12.4 | 51.8 |
| 062016-f | 18 | 4 | 4.17 | 11.0 | 4.8\% | 27.7 | 116 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 45.9 | 16.3 | 68.1 | 27.3 | 114.0 |
| 062017-f | 18 | 4 | 4.17 | 8.0 | 3.5\% | 20.2 | 84 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 33.4 | 11.9 | 49.5 | 19.9 | 82.9 |
| 061543-y | 18 | 4 | 4.18 | 182.0 | 79.8\% | 458.7 | 1,917 | 6.7 | 28.0 | 182.0 | 760.5 | 270.0 | 1,128.2 | 452.0 | 1,888.7 |
| Adult totals: 228.0 100.0\% |  |  |  |  |  | 575 | 2,412 | 8 | 35 | 228 | 957 | 338 | 1,420 | 566 | 2,377 |
| Jacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 062197-f | 20 | 2 | 4.05 | 8.0 | 40.0\% | 8.0 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 32.4 | - | - | 8.0 | 32.4 |
| 062198-f | 20 | 2 | 4.05 | 9.0 | 45.0\% | 9.0 | 36 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 36.5 | - | - | 9.0 | 36.5 |
| 061528-y | 20 | 2 | 4.24 | 3.0 | 15.0\% | 3.0 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 12.7 | - | - | 3.0 | 12.7 |
|  | Jack totals: |  |  | 20.0 | 100.0\% | 20 | 82 | - |  | 20 | 82 | - | - | 20 | 82 |
| Spring Chinook CWT Totals: 248.0 |  |  |  |  |  | 595 | 2,494 | 8 | 35 | 248 | 1,039 | 338 | 1,420 | 586 | 2,459 |

a/ Estimate is for upstream of Junction City weir.
$\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{CWT}=$ coded-wire tag. Fish are of the same race and release type ( $\mathrm{f}=$ fingerling, $\mathrm{y}=$ yearling $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{experimental}$ ).
c/ BY=brood year.
d/ Expansion factors used to account for untagged releases of the same BY and release type for each CWT group.
e/ Number of ad-clipped fish observed at Trinity River Hatchery, expanded by the number of ad-clipped fish with lost or unreadable tags.
f/ Expanded run size, angler harvest, TRH escapement and river (natural area) escapement estimates are the product of each of those respective estimates multiplied by the TRH expansion factors.
g/ River (natural area) escapement estimates equal the total escapement minus the TRH escapement.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Run size estimate minus harvest estimate equals escapement estimate.
i/ No BY 2019 Chinook were marked at TRH in 2020 due to COVID-19, so no age-3s.

Appendix 25. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin spring Chinook Salmon to the total estimated run size upstream of Junction City weir, 1991-2022 seasons.

| Year | Run size | TRH origin component | Natural origin component | \% TRH composition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 2,381 | 1,016 | 1,365 | 42.7\% |
| 1992 | 4,030 | 1,794 | 2,236 | 44.5\% |
| 1993 | 5,232 | 3,206 | 2,026 | 61.3\% |
| 1994 | 6,788 | 2,659 | 4,129 | 39.2\% |
| 1995 | No estimate | No estimate | No estimate | No estimate |
| 1996 | 23,416 | 12,524 | 10,892 | 53.5\% |
| 1997 | 20,039 | 8,303 | 11,736 | 41.4\% |
| 1998 | 16,167 | 8,774 | 7,393 | 54.3\% |
| 1999 | 11,293 | 7,616 | 3,677 | 67.4\% |
| 2000 | 26,083 | 19,730 | 6,353 | 75.6\% |
| 2001 | 19,622 | 12,051 | 7,571 | 61.4\% |
| 2002 | 38,485 | 24,599 | 13,886 | 63.9\% |
| 2003 | 47,795 | 33,546 | 14,249 | 70.2\% |
| 2004 | 16,147 | 11,324 | 4,823 | 70.1\% |
| 2005 | 13,984 | 10,966 | 3,018 | 78.4\% |
| 2006 | 7,483 | 3,649 | 3,834 | 48.8\% |
| 2007 | 14,835 | 12,099 | 2,736 | 81.6\% |
| 2008 | 10,283 | 4,577 | 5,706 | 44.5\% |
| 2009 | 7,426 | 3,973 | 3,453 | 53.5\% |
| 2010 | 11,285 | 4,505 | 6,780 | 39.9\% |
| 2011 | 19,219 | 9,846 | 9,373 | 51.2\% |
| 2012 | 25,617 | 16,306 | 9,311 | 63.7\% |
| 2013 | 8,961 | 6,146 | 2,815 | 68.6\% |
| 2014 | 6,959 | 4,828 | 2,131 | 69.4\% |
| 2015 | 4,408 | 3,085 | 1,323 | 70.0\% |
| 2016 | 3,904 | 2,389 | 1,515 | 61.2\% |
| 2017 | 4,425 | 2,650 | 1,775 | 59.9\% |
| 2018 | 8,032 | 5,654 | 2,378 | 70.4\% |
| 2019 | 12,612 | 9,367 | 3,245 | 74.3\% |
| 2020 | 3,309 | 2,325 | 984 | 70.3\% |
| 2021 | 5,550 | 4,525 | 1,025 | 81.5\% |
| $2022{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13,262 | Insufficient data to make this estimate |  |  |
| Mean: | 13,517 | 8,468 | 5,058 | 61.1\% |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ BY 2019 fish were not marked due to COVID-19. Those age-3 fish often comprise the largest age class of Chinook Salmon in the Trinity.

Appendix 26. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall Chinook Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir (WCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season.

| FL (cm) | WCW ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped | Total Tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Adclips ${ }^{\circ}$ | Tag Angler Morts ${ }^{d}$ Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey 9 | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released | Total Recoveries | \% Recoveries |
| 37 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 38 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 39 | 9 | 9 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 11.1 |
| 40 | 20 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 |  | 1 | 8 | 40.0 |
| 41 | 29 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 10 |  |  | 1 | 12 | 41.4 |
| 42 | 50 | 50 | 7 | 1 | 22 |  |  | 3 | 26 | 52.0 |
| 43 | 55 | 54 | 8 | 1 | 20 |  |  | 5 | 26 | 48.1 |
| 44 | 50 | 50 | 9 |  | 21 |  |  | 2 | 23 | 46.0 |
| 45 | 41 | 41 | 8 | 4 | 13 |  | 1 | 2 | 20 | 48.8 |
| 46 | 35 | 35 | 2 | 1 | 10 |  |  | 3 | 14 | 40.0 |
| 47 | 22 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 6 |  |  |  | 7 | 31.8 |
| 48 | 16 | 16 | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 18.8 |
| 49 | 12 | 12 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 16.7 |
| 50 | 11 | 11 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 | 27.3 |
| 51 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 20.0 |
| 52 | 7 | 7 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 28.6 |
| 53 | 6 | 6 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 16.7 |
| 54 | 10 | 10 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 30.0 |
| 55 | 16 | 16 |  |  | 5 | 1 |  | 1 | 7 | 43.8 |
| 56 | 22 | 22 |  | 1 | 12 | 1 |  |  | 14 | 63.6 |
| 57 | 32 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 2 |  |  | 17 | 53.1 |
| 58 | 34 | 34 |  |  | 15 |  | 1 |  | 16 | 47.1 |
| 59 | 26 | 26 |  | 1 | 8 | 1 |  | 1 | 11 | 42.3 |
| 60 | 44 | 44 |  |  | 18 | 2 |  |  | 20 | 45.5 |
| 61 | 43 | 43 | 1 |  | 22 | 1 |  | 2 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 62 | 44 | 43 |  |  | 19 | 1 |  |  | 20 | 46.5 |
| 63 | 49 | 49 |  | 3 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 51.0 |
| 64 | 49 | 47 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 3 |  | 1 | 24 | 51.1 |
| 65 | 37 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 5 |  |  | 21 | 56.8 |
| 66 | 41 | 41 | 2 |  | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 34.1 |
| 67 | 41 | 40 |  | 2 | 13 | 2 |  |  | 17 | 42.5 |
| 68 | 37 | 37 |  |  | 9 | 2 |  | 1 | 12 | 32.4 |
| 69 | 33 | 33 | 1 |  | 11 | 1 |  | 1 | 13 | 39.4 |
| 70 | 40 | 40 | 3 |  | 13 | 2 |  | 2 | 17 | 42.5 |


| FL (cm) | WCW ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped | Total Tagged ${ }^{b}$ | Adclips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tag Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey 9 | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{i}$ | Total Recoveries | \% <br> Recoveries |
| 71 | 31 | 31 | 4 |  |  | 6 | 4 |  |  | 10 | 32.3 |
| 72 | 35 | 35 | 7 |  |  | 12 | 2 |  |  | 14 | 40.0 |
| 73 | 28 | 28 | 2 |  |  | 6 | 2 |  | 1 | 9 | 32.1 |
| 74 | 40 | 40 | 7 |  |  | 19 | 2 |  |  | 21 | 52.5 |
| 75 | 16 | 15 | 1 |  |  | 5 | 4 | 1 |  | 10 | 66.7 |
| 76 | 27 | 27 | 1 |  |  | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 29.6 |
| 77 | 17 | 17 | 2 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 17.6 |
| 78 | 10 | 10 | 1 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | 40.0 |
| 79 | 12 | 12 | 4 |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  | 5 | 41.7 |
| 80 | 8 | 8 | 1 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 4 | 50.0 |
| 81 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 60.0 |
| 82 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 83 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 84 | 7 | 7 | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 42.9 |
| 85 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 86 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 20.0 |
| 87 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| 88 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| 89 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| 90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 91 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 92 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 93 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| Totals: | 1,237 | 1,231 | 89 | 0 | 22 | 417 | 48 | 6 | 32 | 525 | 42.6 |
| Mean FL: | 60.0 | 60.0 | 59.1 | -- | 53.5 | 59.5 | 66.9 | 63.8 | 53.8 | 59.6 |  |
| Total jacks: ${ }^{\text {J }}$ | 366 | 365 | 44 | 0 | 11 | 117 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 148 | 40.5 |
| Total adults: | 871 | 866 | 45 | 0 | 11 | 300 | 46 | 5 | 15 | 377 | 43.5 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place Sep 18 - Nov 15, 2022 (Julian weeks 38-46). All Chinook trapped at WCW in 2022 were considered fall Chinook.
b/ Six fall Chinook Salmon were not tagged due to poor condition.
c/ Ad-clip = Adipose fin clipped fish.
d/ Tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging are considered tagging mortalities.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery September 6, 2022 - March 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
$\mathrm{g} /$ Fish recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Fish tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river enthusiasts.
i/ Fish caught and released by anglers, their tag removed.
j/ Fall Chinook <52 cm FL were considered jacks in 2022 (for this analysis).

Appendix 27. Fork length (FL) distribution of coded-wire tagged, Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin fall Chinook Salmon recovered at TRH during the 2022-23 season.

| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{FL} \\ (\mathrm{~cm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BY 2017 Ff | BY 2017 Fy | BY 2018 Ff | BY 2018 Fy | BY 2018 Fx | BY 2020 Ff | BY 2020 Fy | TOTALS |
| 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| 37 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 13 |
| 39 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 | 22 |
| 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 | 34 |
| 42 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 36 | 37 |
| 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 | 26 |
| 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 13 |
| 45 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 18 | 22 |
| 46 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |
| 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |
| 48 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| 49 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 58 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 59 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 60 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 61 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 4 |
| 62 |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 63 |  |  | 3 | 4 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 64 |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 6 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FL } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BY 2017 Ff | BY 2017 Fy | BY 2018 Ff | BY 2018 Fy | BY 2018 Fx | BY 2020 Ff | BY 2020 Fy | TOTALS |
| 65 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 66 |  |  | 1 | 8 |  |  |  | 9 |
| 67 |  |  | 1 | 7 |  |  |  | 8 |
| 68 |  |  | 4 | 9 |  |  |  | 13 |
| 69 | 1 |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 70 |  |  | 4 | 21 |  |  |  | 25 |
| 71 |  |  | 4 | 20 |  |  |  | 24 |
| 72 |  |  | 4 | 29 |  |  |  | 33 |
| 73 |  |  | 6 | 23 |  |  |  | 29 |
| 74 |  |  | 5 | 23 |  |  |  | 28 |
| 75 |  |  | 5 | 10 | 1 |  |  | 16 |
| 76 |  |  | 1 | 18 |  |  |  | 19 |
| 77 |  |  |  | 13 |  |  |  | 13 |
| 78 |  |  | 3 | 17 |  |  |  | 20 |
| 79 |  |  | 3 | 13 |  |  |  | 16 |
| 80 |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 7 |
| 81 |  | 1 |  | 8 |  |  |  | 9 |
| 82 |  |  | 3 | 7 |  |  |  | 10 |
| 83 |  |  | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 6 |
| 84 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 85 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 86 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 87 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 89 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 90 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 91 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 92 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 93 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 94 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Totals: | 1 | 1 | 54 | 278 | 1 | 9 | 195 | 516 |
| Mean | 69.0 | 81.0 | 72.6 | 73.5 | 75.0 | 43.9 | 41.8 |  |

Appendix 28. Percent return of Trinity River Hatchery-origin, coded-wire tagged fall Chinook Salmon, brood years 1986-2017. a

| Brood year | Fingerlings -f ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Yearlings-Y |  |  | $f+Y$ combined |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number released | Number of returns | \% return | Number released | Number of returns | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \\ \text { return } \end{gathered}$ | Number released | Number of returns | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% } \\ \text { return } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1986 | 393,955 | 292 | 0.07\% | 153,700 | 4,899 | 3.19\% | 547,655 | 5,191 | 0.95\% |
| 1987 | 172,980 | 129 | 0.07\% | 92,300 | 418 | 0.45\% | 265,280 | 547 | 0.21\% |
| 1988 | 194,197 | 138 | 0.07\% | 143,934 | 796 | 0.55\% | 338,131 | 934 | 0.28\% |
| 1989 | 201,622 | 21 | 0.01\% | 143,978 | 174 | 0.12\% | 345,600 | 195 | 0.06\% |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | --- | 103,040 | 166 | 0.16\% | 103,040 | 166 | 0.16\% |
| 1991 | 206,416 | 937 | 0.45\% | 115,300 | 517 | 0.45\% | 321,716 | 1,454 | 0.45\% |
| 1992 | 192,032 | 2,503 | 1.30\% | 108,894 | 5,369 | 4.93\% | 300,926 | 7,872 | 2.62\% |
| 1993 | 201,032 | 158 | 0.08\% | 110,336 | 798 | 0.72\% | 311,368 | 956 | 0.31\% |
| 1994 | 216,563 | 374 | 0.17\% | 113,124 | 756 | 0.67\% | 329,687 | 1,130 | 0.34\% |
| 1995 | 216,051 | 285 | 0.13\% | 110,327 | 3,106 | 2.82\% | 326,378 | 3,391 | 1.04\% |
| 1996 | 217,981 | 445 | 0.20\% | 112,746 | 394 | 0.35\% | 330,727 | 839 | 0.25\% |
| 1997 | 216,772 | 1,707 | 0.79\% | 313,080 | 11,396 | 3.64\% | 529,852 | 13,103 | 2.47\% |
| 1998 | 184,781 | 292 | 0.16\% | 334,726 | 7,173 | 2.14\% | 519,507 | 7,465 | 1.44\% |
| 1999 | 181,301 | 693 | 0.38\% | 296,892 | 5,833 | 1.96\% | 478,193 | 6,526 | 1.36\% |
| 2000 | 522,316 | 3,909 | 0.75\% | 216,593 | 5,245 | 2.42\% | 738,909 | 9,154 | 1.24\% |
| 2001 | 499,919 | 476 | 0.10\% | 230,055 | 5,894 | 2.56\% | 729,974 | 6,370 | 0.87\% |
| 2002 | 508,963 | 3,563 | 0.70\% | 236,319 | 3,561 | 1.51\% | 745,282 | 7,124 | 0.96\% |
| 2003 | 534,219 | 289 | 0.05\% | 225,798 | 944 | 0.42\% | 760,017 | 1,233 | 0.16\% |
| 2004 | 486,369 | 4,125 | 0.85\% | 218,386 | 3,909 | 1.79\% | 704,755 | 8,034 | 1.14\% |
| 2005 | 488,466 | 157 | 0.03\% | 227,903 | 675 | 0.30\% | 716,369 | 832 | 0.12\% |
| 2006 | 486,833 | 849 | 0.17\% | 238,156 | 3,240 | 1.36\% | 724,989 | 4,089 | 0.56\% |
| 2007 | 446,316 | 324 | 0.07\% | 244,661 | 2,330 | 0.95\% | 690,977 | 2,654 | 0.38\% |
| 2008 | 518,269 | 3,576 | 0.69\% | 259,330 | 4,211 | 1.62\% | 777,599 | 7,787 | 1.00\% |
| 2009 | 496,761 | 2,988 | 0.60\% | 230,461 | 7,361 | 3.19\% | 727,222 | 10,349 | 1.42\% |
| 2010 | 475,062 | 856 | 0.18\% | 231,430 | 2,221 | 0.96\% | 706,492 | 3,077 | 0.44\% |
| 2011 | 406,418 | 461 | 0.11\% | 200,337 | 2,489 | 1.24\% | 606,755 | 2,950 | 0.49\% |
| 2012 | 393,038 | 84 | 0.02\% | 221,247 | 714 | 0.32\% | 614,285 | 798 | 0.13\% |
| 2013 | 526,760 | 136 | 0.03\% | 239,886 | 280 | 0.12\% | 766,646 | 416 | 0.05\% |
| 2014 | 338,088 | 430 | 0.13\% | 236,204 | 788 | 0.33\% | 574,292 | 1,218 | 0.21\% |
| 2015 | 461,047 | 1,747 | 0.38\% | 239,139 | 2,535 | 1.06\% | 700,186 | 4,282 | 0.61\% |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | -- | 247,474 | 1,063 | 0.43\% | 247,474 | 1,063 | 0.43\% |
| 2017 | 500,286 | 478 | 0.10\% | 244,018 | 2,272 | 0.93\% | 744,304 | 2,750 | 0.37\% |
| Means: | 340,150 | 1,013 | 0.30\% | 201,243 | 2,860 | 1.36\% | 541,393 | 3,873 | 0.70\% |

a/ Based on estimated returns upstream of Willow Creek weir. Does not include ocean harvest, in-river harvest, or escapement below Willow Creek weir.
b/ Both fingerlings and experimental (rotary screw trap efficiency testing) fish released over a longer period are included in this column

Appendix 29. Run size, percent return, in-river sport harvest, and spawner escapement estimates for Trinity River Hatchery (TRH)-origin, coded-wire tagged (CWT) fall Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River basin upstream of Willow Creek weir during the period 2018 - 2022.

| Release data |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Brood code year | Date ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Run- <br> size | \% of release | River harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Natural | Total ${ }^{9}$ |
| 0614972017 | 10/01-10/18 | 244,018 | TRH | 2 | 121.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 33.0 | 85.1 | 118.1 |
| 061497 |  |  |  | 3 | 2,030.8 | 0.8 | 36.4 | 722.4 | 1,272.0 | 1,994.4 |
| 061497 |  |  |  | 4 | 118.2 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 44.7 | 69.8 | 114.5 |
| 061497 |  |  |  | 5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | - | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
|  |  | Totals: d/ Total adults: e/ |  |  | 2,271.7 | 0.9 | 43.1 | 801.1 | 1,427.5 | 2,228.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,150.6 | 0.9 | 40.1 | 768.1 | 1,342.4 | 2,110.5 |
| 0614922017 | 06/08-22/18 | 81,503 | TRH | 2 | 11.0 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 7.7 | 10.7 |
| 061492 |  |  |  | 3 | 45.6 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 16.2 | 28.6 | 44.8 |
| 061492 |  |  |  | 4 | 2.7 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 061492 |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  | Totals: d/ Total adults: e/ |  |  | 59.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 20.2 | 37.9 | 58.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 48.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 17.2 | 30.2 | 47.4 |
| 0614932017 | 06/08-22/18 | 82,197 | TRH | 2 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 061493 |  |  |  | 3 | 45.8 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 16.3 | 28.7 | 45.0 |
| 061493 |  |  |  | 4 | 2.7 | 0.00 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 061493 |  |  |  | 5 | 1.6 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
|  |  | Totals: d/ <br> Total adults: e/ |  |  | 50.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 18.3 | 30.9 | 49.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 50.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 18.3 | 30.9 | 49.2 |
| 0614942017 | 06/08-22/18 | 84,414 | TRH | 2 | 7.3 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 7.2 |
| 061494 |  |  |  | 3 | 48.6 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 17.3 | 30.4 | 47.7 |
| 061494 |  |  |  | 4 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 061494 |  |  |  | 5 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  | Totals: d/ |  |  | 55.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 19.3 | 35.6 | 54.9 |
|  |  | Total adults: e/ |  |  | 48.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 17.3 | 30.4 | 47.7 |



| Release data |  |  |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Brood code year |  | Date ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Number | Site | Age | Runsize | \% of release | River harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
|  |  | TRH ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Natural | Total ${ }^{9}$ |
| 061547 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.8 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 12.6 |
| 061548 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/19 | 86,013 | TRH | 2 | 118.8 | 0.14 | 0.0 | 72.1 | 46.7 | 118.8 |
| 061548 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 152.5 | 0.18 | 4.8 | 57.7 | 90.1 | 147.8 |
| 061548 |  |  |  |  |  | 12.9 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 12.6 |
| 062018 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/19 | 87,328 | TRH | 2 | 112.1 | 0.13 | 0.0 | 68.0 | 44.1 | 112.1 |
| 062018 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 115.0 | 0.13 | 3.6 | 43.5 | 67.9 | 111.4 |
| 062018 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 11.3 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 11.0 |
| 062019 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/19 | 86,552 | TRH | 2 | 68.7 | 0.08 | 0.0 | 41.7 | 27.0 | 68.7 |
| 062019 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 91.2 | 0.11 | 2.8 | 34.5 | 53.8 | 88.3 |
| 062019 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 11.3 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 11.0 |
| 062020 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/19 | 91,553 | TRH | 2 | 80.4 | 0.09 | 0.0 | 48.8 | 31.6 | 80.4 |
| 062020 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 142.1 | 0.16 | 4.4 | 53.8 | 83.9 | 137.7 |
| 062020 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 17.6 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 17.3 |
| 062021 | 2018 | 06/15-07/02/19 | 84,647 | TRH | 2 | 62.2 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 37.7 | 24.4 | 62.2 |
| 062021 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 137.2 | 0.16 | 4.3 | 51.9 | 81.0 | 132.9 |
| 062021 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 20.8 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 13.0 | 7.4 | 20.4 |
| 061903 | 2018 | 06/18-08/26/19 | 9,365 | River | 2 | 18.4 | 0.20 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 7.2 | 18.4 |
| 061903 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 13.7 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 13.2 |
| 061903 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1.6 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| 062022 | 2018 | 10/04-14/19 | 240,578 | TRH | 2 | 419.88 | 0.17 | - | 254.75 | 165.12 | 419.88 |
| 062022 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2,415.24 | 1.00 | 75.36 | 914.03 | 1,425.85 | 2,339.88 |
| 062022 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 439.60 | 0.18 | 8.10 | 275.00 | 156.50 | 431.50 |

No BY 2019 Chinook Salmon were ad-clipped and CWTed due to COVID

| Release data |  |  | Estimated returns |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CWT a Brood code year | Number | Site | Age | Run-size | \% of release | River harvest | Spawning escapement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Natural | Total ${ }^{9}$ |
| 061809 2020 6/09-14/21 | 187,535 | TRH | 2 | 19.6 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 19.0 |
| $062095 \quad 2020$ 10/15-22/21 | 60,844 | TRH | 2 | 32.8 | 0.05 | 1.0 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 31.7 |
| 0620962020 10/15-22/21 | 63,024 | TRH | 2 | 19.7 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 19.0 |
| 0620972020 10/15-22/21 | 77,159 | TRH | 2 | 32.8 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 31.8 |
| 0620982020 9/3-10/22/21 | 55,442 | TRH | 2 | 91.8 | 0.17 | 2.9 | 42.2 | 46.7 | 88.9 |
| 0623902020 9/3-13/21 | 74,062 | TRH | 2 | 146.3 | 0.20 | 4.5 | 67.3 | 74.5 | 141.7 |
| 0623912020 9/3-13/21 | 61,676 | TRH | 2 | 102.6 | 0.17 | 3.2 | 47.2 | 52.2 | 99.4 |
| a/ CWT = coded-wire tag. <br> b/ Chinook Salmon released during June were smolts, those released in Sep - Oct were yearlings. <br> c/ TRH = Trinity River Hatchery. <br> d/ Totals are presented only for brood year 2017. These fish have reached five years of age and are considered to have completed their life cycle. <br> e/ The term "adults" includes Chinook aged three through five. <br> f/ Experimental release group. Fish used in screw trap efficiency studies; released near North Fork Trinity River or Willow Creek. <br> $\mathrm{g} /$ Rounding sometimes makes for seeming addition errors in this column. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 30. Run size, angler harvest, spawning escapement estimates, and associated expanded estimates, by tag code, of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) orgin fall Chinook Salmon returning to the Trinity River during the 2022-23 season. a

| CWT code b | $B Y^{c}$ | Age | TRH expansion factor ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | TRH <br> Total CWTs ${ }^{e}$ | Percent of total CWTs | Run size | Expanded run size ${ }^{f}$ | Angler harvest |  | Spawning escapement |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Expanded TRH $^{\mathrm{f}}$ | River | Expande d River ${ }^{\text {fg }}$ | Total ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | Expanded Total |
| Adults ${ }^{\text {i }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 061493-f | 17 | 5 | 4.08 | 1.00 | 0.3\% | 1.6 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |  | 1.0 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 6.4 |
| 061497-y | 17 | 5 | 4.05 | 1.00 | 0.3\% | 1.6 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 6.4 |
| 061547-f | 18 | 4 | 4.07 | 8.03 | 2.4\% | 12.8 | 52.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 32.7 | 4.6 | 18.7 | 12.6 | 51.3 |
| 061548-f | 18 | 4 | 4.06 | 8.05 | 2.4\% | 12.9 | 52.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 32.7 | 4.6 | 18.7 | 12.7 | 51.4 |
| 062018-f | 18 | 4 | 4.11 | 7.04 | 2.1\% | 11.3 | 46.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 28.9 | 4.0 | 16.5 | 11.1 | 45.5 |
| 062019-f | 18 | 4 | 4.11 | 7.04 | 2.1\% | 11.3 | 46.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 28.9 | 4.0 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 45.5 |
| 062020-f | 18 | 4 | 4.09 | 11.02 | 3.3\% | 17.6 | 72.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 11.0 | 45.1 | 6.3 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 70.9 |
| 062021-f | 18 | 4 | 4.13 | 13.03 | 3.9\% | 20.8 | 86.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 13.0 | 53.8 | 7.5 | 30.8 | 20.5 | 84.6 |
| 061903-x | 18 | 4 | 4.40 | 1.00 | 0.3\% | 1.6 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 6.9 |
| 062022-y | 18 | 4 | 4.11 | 275.00 | 82.8\% | 439.6 | 1,808.6 | 7.3 | 30.0 | 275.0 | 1,131.3 | 157.3 | 647.2 | 432.3 | 1,778.6 |
| Adult totals: |  |  |  | 332 | 100.0\% | 531 | 2,184 | 9 | 36 | 332 | 1,366 | 190 | 781 | 522 | 2,147 |
| Jacks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 061809-f | 20 | 2 | 4.11 | 9.03 | 4.4\% | 19.6 | 80.8 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 37.1 | 9.9 | 40.6 | 18.9 | 77.7 |
| 062095-y | 20 | 2 | 4.35 | 15.06 | 7.4\% | 32.8 | 142.6 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 15.1 | 65.5 | 16.4 | 71.6 | 31.5 | 137.1 |
| 062096-y | 20 | 2 | 4.19 | 9.04 | 4.4\% | 19.7 | 82.4 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 37.9 | 9.9 | 41.4 | 18.9 | 79.2 |
| 062097-y | 20 | 2 | 4.24 | 15.08 | 7.4\% | 32.8 | 139.1 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 15.1 | 64.0 | 16.5 | 69.9 | 31.5 | 133.8 |
| 062098-y | 20 | 2 | 4.12 | 42.18 | 20.6\% | 91.8 | 378.1 | 3.5 | 14.4 | 42.2 | 173.8 | 46.1 | 189.9 | 88.3 | 363.7 |
| 062390-y | 20 | 2 | 4.26 | 67.26 | 32.8\% | 146.3 | 623.4 | 5.6 | 23.8 | 67.3 | 286.6 | 73.5 | 313.0 | 140.7 | 599.6 |
| 062391-y | 20 | 2 | 4.35 | 47.15 | 23.0\% | 102.6 | 445.7 | 3.9 | 17.0 | 47.2 | 204.9 | 51.5 | 223.8 | 98.6 | 428.7 |
|  |  |  | ack totals: | 205 | 100.0\% | 445 | 1,892 | 17 | 72 | 205 | 870 | 224 | 950 | 428 | 1,820 |
|  |  | GRA | ND TOTAL | 537 |  | 977 | 4,076 | 26 | 108 | 537 | 2,236 | 414 | 1,732 | 951 | 3,967 |

a/ Estimate is for upstream of Willow Creek weir.
$\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{CWT}=$ coded-wire tag. Fish are of the same race and release type ( $\mathrm{f}=$ fingerling $\mathrm{y}=$ yearling $\mathrm{x}=$ =experimental).
c/ BY=brood year
d/ Expansion factors used to account for untagged releases of the same BY and release type for each CWT group.
e/ Number of ad-clipped fish observed at Trinity River Hatchery, expanded by the number of ad-clipped fish with lost or unreadable tags.
f/ Expanded run size, angler harvest, TRH escapement and river (natural area) escapement estimates are the product of each of those respective estimates multiplied by the TRH expansion factors.
$\mathrm{g} /$ River (natural area) escapement estimates equal the total escapement minus the TRH escapement.
$\mathrm{h} /$ run size estimate minus harvest estimate equals escapement estimate.
i/ No BY 2019 Chinook were marked at TRH in 2020 due to COVID-19.

Appendix 31. Estimated contribution of Trinity River Hatchery (TRH) origin fall Chinook Salmon to the total estimated run size upstream of Willow Creek weir, 1991-2022 seasons.

${ }^{\text {a }}$ BY 2019 fish were not marked due to COVID-19. Age-3 often comprise the largest age class of Chinook Salmon in the Trinity.

Appendix 32. Fork length (FL) distribution of Coho Salmon trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season.

| FL (cm) | Willow Creek Weir |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  | Total Recovered | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Recovered } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Tagged b } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RM- } \\ & \text { clips }{ }^{\text {c }} \end{aligned}$ | Tag Morts ${ }^{d}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{i}$ |  |  |
| 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 34 | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 35 | 8 | 8 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 36 | 14 | 14 | 14 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | 28.6 |
| 37 | 16 | 16 | 15 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 12.5 |
| 38 | 28 | 28 | 28 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 7.1 |
| 39 | 18 | 18 | 17 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 11.1 |
| 40 | 16 | 16 | 16 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 18.8 |
| 41 | 15 | 15 | 13 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 13.3 |
| 42 | 16 | 16 | 15 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 18.8 |
| 43 | 12 | 11 | 12 |  |  | 4 |  |  | 1 | 5 | 45.5 |
| 44 | 5 | 5 | 4 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 60.0 |
| 45 | 5 | 5 | 5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 40.0 |
| 46 | 6 | 6 | 5 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 33.3 |
| 47 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 48 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 49 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 53 | 5 | 5 | 4 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 40.0 |
| 54 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 75.0 |
| 55 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 56 | 8 | 8 | 7 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | 50.0 |
| 57 | 15 | 15 | 15 |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | 10 | 66.7 |
| 58 | 12 | 12 | 11 |  |  | 8 | 1 |  |  | 9 | 75.0 |
| 59 | 18 | 17 | 17 |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | 10 | 58.8 |
| 60 | 25 | 24 | 22 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 12 | 50.0 |
| 61 | 43 | 43 | 41 |  |  | 32 |  |  |  | 32 | 74.4 |
| 62 | 53 | 53 | 48 |  |  | 35 | 1 |  |  | 36 | 67.9 |


|  | Willow Creek Weir |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FL (cm) | Total Trapped | Total Tagged ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | RMclips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | Tag Morts ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | Total Recovered | \% Recovered |
| 63 | 62 | 62 | 52 |  |  |  | 36 |  |  |  | 36 | 58.1 |
| 64 | 69 | 68 | 64 |  |  |  | 41 | 1 | 2 |  | 44 | 64.7 |
| 65 | 74 | 72 | 70 |  |  |  | 46 | 2 | 1 |  | 49 | 68.1 |
| 66 | 75 | 75 | 67 |  |  |  | 48 | 2 |  |  | 50 | 66.7 |
| 67 | 59 | 59 | 51 |  |  |  | 40 | 2 |  |  | 42 | 71.2 |
| 68 | 57 | 57 | 54 |  |  |  | 33 |  |  |  | 33 | 57.9 |
| 69 | 28 | 28 | 26 |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  | 20 | 71.4 |
| 70 | 17 | 17 | 15 |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  | 10 | 58.8 |
| 71 | 14 | 14 | 13 |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |  | 9 | 64.3 |
| 72 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 55.6 |
| 73 | 10 | 10 | 8 |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 50.0 |
| 74 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 75 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- |
| 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- |
| 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- |
| 79 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| Totals: | 836 | 830 | 769 |  | 0 | 0 | 439 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 455 | 54.8 |
| Mean FL: | 59.4 | 59.4 | 59.2 |  | -- | -- | 63.1 | 64.4 | 64.3 | 43.3 | 62.9 |  |
| Total jacks: ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 171 | 170 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 31 | 18.2 |
| Total adults: | 665 | 660 | 605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 424 | 64.2 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place September 18 - November 15, 2022 (Julian weeks 38-46).
b/ Six trapped Coho went untagged in 2022 due to poor condition.
c/ RM-clips = Right maxillary clipped fish of Trinity River Hatchery origin.
d/ There were no tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging (considered tagging mortalities) in 2022.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers. There were zero reported as harvested by anglers in 2022.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery Sep 6, 2022 - Mar 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
$\mathrm{g} /$ There were nine WCW tagged Coho recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys.
h/ There were three tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river users in 2022.
i/ There were four Coho reported as caught and released by anglers, their tag removed, in 2022.
j/ Coho < 51 cm FL were considered jacks in 2022.

Appendix 33. Fork length (FL) distribution of Coho Salmon trapped and tagged at Junction City weir (JCW), and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season. a

|  | Junction City Weir |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FL (cm) | Total Trapped | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Tagged }^{\text {b }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RM- } \\ & \text { clips }^{\text {c }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TRH } \\ & \text { via } \\ & \text { truck } \end{aligned}$ | Tag Morts d | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | Total Recovered | \% Recovered |
| 39 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 40 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 43 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 47 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 51 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 53 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 54 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 56 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 57 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 50.0 |
| 58 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| 59 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 50.0 |
| 60 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 2 |  |  | 8 |  |  |  | 8 | 80.0 |
| 61 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 2 |  |  | 9 |  |  |  | 9 | 81.8 |
| 62 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 2 |  |  | 11 | 1 |  |  | 12 | 75.0 |
| 63 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 2 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 12 | 63.2 |
| 64 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 3 |  |  | 14 |  |  |  | 14 | 63.6 |
| 65 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 2 |  |  | 21 |  |  |  | 21 | 84.0 |
| 66 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 2 |  |  | 20 |  |  |  | 20 | 69.0 |
| 67 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 6 |  |  | 22 |  |  |  | 22 | 81.5 |
| 68 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 3 |  |  | 17 |  |  |  | 17 | 70.8 |


|  | Junction City Weir |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FL (cm) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Trapped } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Tagged }{ }^{\text {b }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RM- } \\ & \text { clips }^{\text {c }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TRH } \\ & \text { via } \\ & \text { truck } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tag } \\ & \text { Morts } \end{aligned}$ | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{n}$ | Angler Released ${ }^{i}$ | Total Recovered | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ \text { Recovered } \end{gathered}$ |
| 69 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 5 |  |  | 17 |  |  |  | 17 | 70.8 |
| 70 | 8 | 8 | 8 |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 6 | 75.0 |
| 71 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 83.3 |
| 72 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 100.0 |
| 73 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| 74 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 75 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 100.0 |
| 76 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 78 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 100.0 |
| Totals: | 257 | 252 | 235 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 72.2 |
| Mean FL: | 64.5 | 64.6 | 64.5 | 65.6 | -- | -- | 65.0 | 62.0 | -- | -- | 65.0 |  |
| Total jacks: ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 10 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 44.4 |
| Total adults: | 247 | 243 k | 226 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 177 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 73.3 |

a/ Trapping at Junction City weir took place June 2 - December 20, 2022 (Julian weeks 22 -51).
b/ Five trapped Coho went untagged in 2022 due to poor condition.
c/ RM-clips = Right maxillary clipped fish of Trinity River Hatchery origin.
d/ There were no tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging (considered a tagging mortality) in 2022.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers. There were zero reported as harvested by anglers in 2022.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery Sept 6, 2022 - Mar 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43).
g/ There was one JCW tagged Coho recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys.
$\mathrm{h} /$ There were zero tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river users in 2022.
i/ There were zero Coho reported as caught and released by anglers, their tag removed, in 2022.
j/ Coho < 51 cm FL were considered jacks in 2022.
k/ This number includes the 30 adult Coho Salmon trapped, tagged and transported to TRH by YTF as broodstock for the HGMP implementation.

Appendix 34. Run size, harvest and spawner escapement estimates for Trinity River Hatchery-origin Coho Salmon returning to the Trinity River upstream of Willow Creek weir, brood years, 1994-2019.

| Release data |  |  |  | Return data |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Brood } \\ \text { year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Date | Effective <br> Number | Site | Age | Run size | \% of release | In-river harvest | Spawner Escapement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total |
| 1994 | 3/17-21/96 | 72,311 | TRH | 2 | 970 | 1.34\% | 0 | 105 | 865 | 970 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 1,732 | 2.40\% | 0 | 867 | 865 | 1,732 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 2,702 | 3.74\% | 0 | 972 | 1,730 | 2,702 |
| 1995 | 3/17-21/97 | 580,880 | TRH | 2 | 5,552 | 0.96\% | 39 | 858 | 4,655 | 5,513 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 9,008 | 1.55\% | 0 | 3,899 | 5,109 | 9,008 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 14,560 | 2.51\% | 39 | 4,757 | 9,764 | 14,521 |
| 1996 | 3/16-20/98 | 513,663 | TRH | 2 | 2,340 | 0.46\% | 0 | 969 | 1,371 | 2,340 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,357 | 0.85\% | 86 | 3,015 | 1,256 | 4,271 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 6,697 | 1.30\% | 86 | 3,984 | 2,627 | 6,611 |
| 1997 | 3/15-22/99 | 517,196 | TRH | 2 | 592 | 0.11\% | 0 | 381 | 211 | 592 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 9,704 | 1.88\% | 0 | 3,407 | 6,297 | 9,704 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 10,296 | 1.99\% | 0 | 3,788 | 6,508 | 10,296 |
| 1998 | 3/15-20/00 | 493,233 | TRH | 2 | 5,289 | 1.07\% | 0 | 916 | 4,373 | 5,289 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 25,395 | 5.15\% | 0 | 9,625 | 15,770 | 25,395 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 30,684 | 6.22\% | 0 | 10,541 | 20,143 | 30,684 |
| 1999 | 3/15-22/01 | 512,986 | TRH | 2 | 3,373 | 0.66\% | 0 | 1,024 | 2,349 | 3,373 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 13,849 | 2.70\% | 0 | 6,409 | 7,440 | 13,849 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 17,222 | 3.36\% | 0 | 7,433 | 9,789 | 17,222 |
| 2000 | 3/17-19/02 | 524,238 | TRH | 2 | 1,571 | 0.30\% | 0 | 688 | 883 | 1,571 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 20,721 | 3.95\% | 0 | 9,730 | 10,991 | 20,721 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 22,292 | 4.25\% | 0 | 10,418 | 11,874 | 22,292 |
| 2001 | 3/17-19/03 | 416,201 | TRH | 2 | 3,338 | 0.80\% | 0 | 1,449 | 1,889 | 3,338 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 24,162 | 5.81\% | 40 | 8,835 | 15,287 | 24,122 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 27,500 | 6.60\% | 40 | 10,284 | 17,176 | 27,460 |
| 2002 | 3/15-18/04 | 516,906 | TRH | 2 | 5,665 | 1.10\% | 0 | 1,068 | 4,597 | 5,665 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 25,678 | 4.97\% | 0 | 15,704 | 9,974 | 25,678 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 31,343 | 6.06\% | 0 | 16,772 | 14,571 | 31,343 |


| Release data |  |  |  | Return data |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood year | Date | Effective <br> Number | Site | Age | Run size | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { of } \\ \text { release } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | In-river harvest | Spawner Escapement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total |
| 2003 | 3/14-18/05 | 520,847 | TRH | 2 | 3,012 | 0.58\% | 21 | 1,269 | 1,721 | 2,990 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 17,123 | 3.29\% | 0 | 7,454 | 9,669 | 17,123 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 20,135 | 3.90\% | 21 | 8,723 | 11,390 | 20,113 |
| 2004 | 3/15-20/06 | 545,199 | TRH | 2 | 1,331 | 0.24\% | 0 | 657 | 674 | 1,331 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,048 | 0.74\% | 0 | 2,436 | 1,612 | 4,048 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 5,379 | 0.99\% | 0 | 3,093 | 2,286 | 5,379 |
| 2005 | 3/15-20/07 | 511,961 | TRH | 2 | 503 | 0.10\% | 0 | 270 | 233 | 503 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 6,381 | 1.25\% | 0 | 4,177 | 2,204 | 6381 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 6,884 | 1.34\% | 0 | 4,447 | 2,437 | 6,884 |
| 2006 | 3/15-20/08 | 455,482 | TRH | 2 | 2,290 | 0.50\% | 0 | 643 | 1,647 | 2,290 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,067 | 0.89\% | 0 | 2,386 | 1,681 | 4,067 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 6,357 | 1.40\% | 0 | 3,029 | 3,328 | 6,357 |
| 2007 | 3/16-20/09 | 457,478 | TRH | 2 | 1,645 | 0.36\% | 0 | 871 | 774 | 1,645 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 5,852 | 1.28\% | 0 | 3,706 | 2,146 | 5,852 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 7,497 | 1.64\% | 0 | 4,577 | 2,920 | 7,497 |
| 2008 | 4/6-8/10 | 413,178 | TRH | 2 | 1,233 | 0.30\% | 0 | 516 | 707 | 1,233 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,113 | 1.00\% | 0 | 1,710 | 2,403 | 4,113 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 5,346 | 1.29\% | 0 | 2,226 | 3,110 | 5,336 |
| 2009 | 3/15-28/11 | 490,998 | TRH | 2 | 10,982 | 2.24\% | 0 | 2,862 | 8,120 | 10,982 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 13,494 | 2.75\% | 0 | 7,159 | 6,335 | 13,494 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals: | 24,476 | 4.98\% | 0 | 10,021 | 14,455 | 24,476 |
| 2010 | 3/15-26/12 | 489,429 | TRH | 2 | 3,198 | 0.65\% | 0 | 871 | 2,327 | 3,198 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 14,782 | 3.02\% | 0 | 5,847 | 8,935 | 14,782 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 17,980 | 3.67\% | 0 | 6,718 | 11,262 | 17,980 |
| 2011 | 3/15-20/13 | 511,618 | TRH | 2 | 2,667 | 0.52\% | 0 | 424 | 2,243 | 2,667 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 9,297 | 1.82\% | 0 | 2,892 | 6,405 | 9,297 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 11,964 | 2.34\% | 0 | 3,316 | 8,648 | 11,964 |
| 2012 | 3/15-18/14 | 528,016 | TRH | 2 | 3,239 | 0.61\% | 0 | 932 | 2,307 | 3,239 |


| Release data |  |  |  | Return data |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood year | Date | Effective Number | Site | Age | Run size | \% of release | In-river harvest | Spawner Escapement |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TRH | Natural | Total |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 2,936 | 0.56\% | 0 | 2,770 | 166 | 2,936 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 6,175 | 1.17\% | 0 | 3,702 | 2,473 | 6,175 |
| 2013 | 3/15-23/15 | 287,720 | TRH | 2 | 870 | 0.30\% | 0 | 270 | 600 | 870 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 482 | 0.17\% | 0 | 408 | 74 | 482 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 1,352 | 0.47\% | 0 | 678 | 674 | 1,352 |
| 2014 | 3/15-21/2016 | 230,821 | TRH | 2 | 45 | 0.02\% | 0 | 45 | 0 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 354 | 0.15\% | 0 | 247 | 107 | 354 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 399 | 0.17\% | 0 | 292 | 107 | 399 |
| 2015 | 3/16-24/2017 | 248,102 | TRH | 2 | 236 | 0.10\% | 0 | 149 | 87 | 236 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 515 | 0.21\% | 0 | 515 | 502 | 1,017 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 751 | 0.30\% | 0 | 664 | 589 | 1,253 |
| 2016 | 3/15-25/2018 | 258,243 | TRH | 2 | 185 | 0.07\% | 0 | 185 | 224 | 409 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 965 | 0.37\% | 0 | 602 | 358 | 960 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 1,150 | 0.45\% | 0 | 787 | 582 | 1,369 |
| 2017 | 4/15-22/2019 | 149,807 | TRH | 2 | 5 | 0.00\% | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 1,214 | 0.81\% | 0 | 927 | 287 | 1,214 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 1,219 | 0.81\% | 0 | 932 | 287 | 1,219 |
| 2018 | 3/20-26/2020 | 329,342 | TRH | 2 | 1,927 | 0.59\% | 0 | 1,354 | 573 | 1,927 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 4,229 | 1.28\% | 0 | 2,168 | 2,061 | 4,229 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 6,156 | 1.87\% | 0 | 3,522 | 2,634 | 6,156 |
| 2019 | 3/19/2022 | 289,851 | TRH | 2 | 312 | 0.11\% | 0 | 147 | 165 | 312 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | 5,384 | 1.86\% | 0 | 3,143 | 2,229 | 5,372 |
|  |  |  |  | Totals | 5,696 | 1.97\% | 0 | 3,290 | 2,394 | 5,684 |
| 2020 | 4/15-24/2022 | 336,503 | TRH | 2 | 591 | 0.18\% | 0 | 237 | 354 | 591 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 0.00\% |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Totals |  | 0.00\% |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 35. Fork length (FL) distribution of fall steelhead trapped and tagged at Willow Creek weir and subsequently recovered during the 2022-23 season.

| FL (cm) | WCW |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Tagged }^{\text {b }} \end{gathered}$ | Ad-clips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tagging ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Mortalities | Angler Harvest ${ }^{e}$ | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ | Angler Released | Total Recoveries | Recoveries |
| 31 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 32 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 33 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 34 | 4 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 35 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 36 | 6 |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 37 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 38 | 6 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 39 | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 40 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 42 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | -- |
| 44 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 45 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 20.0 |
| 46 | 11 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 9.1 |
| 47 | 15 | 15 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 13.3 |
| 48 | 29 | 29 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 10.3 |
| 49 | 34 | 34 | 4 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 5 | 7 | 20.6 |
| 50 | 21 | 21 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4.8 |
| 51 | 29 | 29 | 6 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 4 | 6 | 20.7 |
| 52 | 43 | 43 | 14 |  | 1 | 6 |  |  | 7 | 14 | 32.6 |
| 53 | 34 | 34 | 10 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 8 | 9 | 26.5 |
| 54 | 28 | 28 | 13 |  |  | 3 |  |  | 1 | 4 | 14.3 |
| 55 | 31 | 31 | 11 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 5 | 16.1 |
| 56 | 26 | 26 | 9 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 19.2 |
| 57 | 31 | 31 | 11 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 3 | 6 | 19.4 |
| 58 | 25 | 25 | 10 |  | 2 | 5 |  |  | 2 | 9 | 36.0 |
| 59 | 19 | 19 | 11 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 2 | 7 | 36.8 |
| 60 | 8 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 12.5 |
| 61 | 9 | 9 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 11.1 |


| FL (cm) | WCW |  |  | Recoveries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Trapped | Total Tagged $^{\text {b }}$ | Ad-clips ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tagging ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Mortalities | Angler Harvest | TRH ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Carcass survey ${ }^{9}$ | Found Tags ${ }^{h}$ | Angler Released | Total Recoveries | \% Recoveries |
| 62 | 10 | 10 | 5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 20.0 |
| 63 | 8 | 8 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 64 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 25.0 |
| 65 | 5 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 66 | 8 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 25.0 |
| 67 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 33.3 |
| 68 | 6 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 69 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 70 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 100.0 |
| 71 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 3 | 100.0 |
| 72 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 50.0 |
| Totals: | 482 | 457 | 143 | 0 | 9 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 94 | 20.6 |
| Mean FL: | 53.4 | 54.3 | 53.4 | -- | 55.3 | 57.7 | -- | -- | 53.5 | 55.5 |  |
| Total 1/2lbers | 25 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Total adults ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 457 | 457 | 122 | 0 | 9 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 94 | 20.6 |

a/ Trapping at Willow Creek weir took place September 18 - November 15, 2022 (Julian weeks 38-46).
b/ Twenty-five steelhead were trapped but not tagged at WCW in 2022 because they were half-pounders (too small).
c/ Ad-clip = Adipose fin clipped fish.
d/ Tagged fish found dead and unspawned within 30 days of tagging are considered tagging mortalities.
e/ Fish reported as harvested by anglers.
f/ Trapping occurred at Trinity River Hatchery September 6, 2022 - March 7, 2023 (JWs 36-10; closed parts or all of JWs 41-43)
$\mathrm{g} /$ Fish recovered in upper Trinity River spawner surveys.
$\mathrm{h} /$ Fish tags found loose or on dead fish and returned by anglers or other river users.
i/ Fish caught and released by anglers, their tag removed.
j/ Adult steelhead are all those > 41 cm FL.


Appendix 36. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ recorded at USGS gauge (11526250) for Trinity River at Junction City, 2022.


Appendix 37. Daily mean flow (CFS) and water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) recorded at USGS gauge (11530000) for Trinity River at Hoopa, 2022.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Adipose fin-clipped and/or coded-wire-tagged HOR Chinook and steelhead, and right-maxillary-clipped Coho.
    ${ }^{2}$ Serially numbered "spaghetti" tags applied by CDFW to salmonids on their up-river migration (spawning run).

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ The use of brand or trade names is for identification purposes only and does not imply the endorsement of any product by CDFW.

[^2]:    * Eight-day Julian week only during leap years
    **Eight-day Julian week every year

